June 5, 2012

1 A. I couldn't tell you. 2 O. All right. Well, it was filed in court on 3 January 27th, 2012, 60 you see that up at the top? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And so did you read it before you well, 6 obviously, then, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin. Subrevaire of that capture these activities and the time! Spent of the Xnow?  12 A. I've reviewed it. 13 O. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that your finished on June 15 and 15 analysis that your finished on June 15 and 15 analysis that your finished on June 15 and 15 analysis that your finished on June 15 and 15 analysis that your finished on June 15 and 15 analysis that you finished on June 15 analysis that you fi		Page 18	1	Page 183
2 Q. All right. Well, it was filed in court on 3 January 27th, 2012; do you see that up at the top? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And so did you read it before you well, obviously, then, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin last June; correct? A. Right. Q. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know? A. Ive reviewed it. Q. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you? A. No. Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOJ; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. Q. What is that? A. I hasically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts if can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. A. Okay. Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little ey doy ou see that? A. Yes. Q and the later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities and the time! I spent doing them'; is that a cartive, to your knowledge, A. Yes, that's accurate, Q. Okay. Is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges, Q. What is that? Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. Okay. Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little ey do you see that? A. Yes. Q. and the natter on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities" (do you see that? A. Yes. Q. and then later on in the paragraph; it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities" (do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Haw you ever heard the phra			].	
January 27th, 2012; do you see that up at the top? A. Yes. O. And so did you read it before you — well, obviously, then, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin last June; correct? A. Right. O. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know? A. I've reviewed it. O. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin, lave you? A. No. O. Okay. Si there — you've already talked about the Dig. is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? A. No. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. O. What is that? A. It basically states when the barge was built, whore it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182 O. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. A. No. O. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. A. Okay. O. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little e, do you see that? A. Yes. O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. O. Okay. State error you've already talked about there are no records that I'm aware of the dusting them is spent diac plant that securate. O. Okay. Jon't know if this is something that Bleessey has ever thought about the is spent doing them; is that accurate, to your knowledge? A. No. There is there a spent and the time symet doing them; is that accurate, to your knowledge? A. No. The page 184 December of the tall expert the paragraph is traveling from their vessel to their house or from their house to the vessel, do y'all consider that working time? The Digital thank blah; correct? A. No. The paragraph to search the dusting them some body in the second to last sentence of the paragraph, is say that accurate, to your knowledge? A. A. No. The paragraph to sea ther's the paragraph is traveling from their vessel to their		2 O. All right Well it was filed in court on	- 1	checked outgoing temperature, checked incoming
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And so did you read it before you well, obviously, then, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin. Not O. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know? 11 A. I've reviewed it. 12 A. I've reviewed it. 13 Q. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the stabib! 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 201 to Neith Coffin, have you. 14 reviewed Coffin. Inve your Coffin. You Cokay. Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? 14 A. No. 15 A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. 16 Q. What is that? 17 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 29 A. No. 20 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. 21 Q and if identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? 22 A. It didnifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? 22 A. It also an operate. It's renewed every five years.  23 Page 182 24 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 3 A. No. 3 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. 4 Q and if identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  3 A. Yes. 4 Yes, that's accurate. 5 Q. Okay. Is there are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities'; do you see that? 5 A. No. 6 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities'; do you see that?  4 Yes, that's accurate. 5 Q. But sometimes some tankermen to the discussion of the through the correct of the duties we already talked about there, through the correct of the duties we already talked about there,	Į	3 January 27th 2012: do you see that up at the tar?		temperature, checked for leaks, maintained the
A. And so did you read it before you — well, obviously, thea, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin last June; correct?  A. Right.  O. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know?  A. Right.  O. Way. O what was the purpose of reading this, if you complete the Exhibit and the work of the complete		4 A. Yes		
obviously, then, it was filed after you did you declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin last June; correct?  A. Right.  O. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know?  A. Pier reviewed it.  O. Okay. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know?  A. Pier reviewed it.  O. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you?  A. No.  O. Cokay. Is there - you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges.  O. What is that?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges.  O. What is that?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges.  O. What is that?  O. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  O. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay.  O and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes, about the function of or the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes, that's accurate.  O. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  O and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes, Lass and the function of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes, Lass and the function of the duties we already talked about there, through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes, Lass and the function of the duties we already talke			1	
declaration on Coffin. You did your declaration on Coffin last June; correct? A. Right. C. What was the purpose of reading this, if you I know?  A. I've reviewed it. C. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you? A. No. C. Okay. I lon Keith Coffin; have you? A. No. C. Okay. I lon Keith Coffin; have you? A. No. C. Okay. I lon Keith Coffin; have you? A. No. C. Okay. I si there you've already talked about the Doll; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. C. Okay. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that dapture these activities and the time I spent doing them?; is that accurate, to your knowledge? A. Yes, that's accurate. C. Now, I don't know if this is something that Blessey has ever thought about before, but when somebody let me just ask you as director of operations, when a tankerman is traveling from their vessel to their house from their exessel to their house fr	ı	e. I ma do dia jou toud it bototo you an Well.		Q. And in the second to last sentence of the
Coffin last June; correct?  A. Right.  Q. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know?  1. A. I've reviewed it.  Q. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way reviewed the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 15 and 15		7 declaration on Coffin Vou did your declaration on	1 '	paragraph, he said, "There are no records that I'm aware
9 A. Right. 10 Q. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know? 11 A. I've reviewed it. 12 A. I've reviewed it. 13 Q. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the Dol; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? 19 A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. 21 Q. What is that? 22 A. It basically states when the barge was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. 5 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "The activates" in the paragraph, it says, "The activates" in the paragraph, it says, "The activates" in the paragraph, it says, "The schill 17? 19 BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yes. 4 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yes. 4 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yesh, that's accurate. C. Now, I don't know if this is somethining that selessy as ever thought about before, but when somebody let me just ask you as director of operations, when a tankerman is traveling from their vessel to their house or from their house to the vessel, do yall consider that working time?  MR. GRIFITH: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I haven't thought about it. BYMR. OBERTI: O. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based work of the thing we talked about that he did some work as a shore-based thankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? A. No. O. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based dut this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not emp		8 Coffin last June: correct?	ſ	of that capture these activities and the time I spent
10 Q. What was the purpose of reading this, if you know? 11 A. I've reviewed it. 12 Q. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you firshied on June 15 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? 18 the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? 20 A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. 21 Q. What is that? 22 A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  1 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 2 A. No. 3 A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. 6 Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little et; of you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities", do you see that? 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Mah if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. 10 Q. and dien later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities", do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Dis gone thing of Resthibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: 12 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 24 A. Disay. 25 Page 182 26 Page 184 27 A. No. 28 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities", do you see that? 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Same thing on Rathibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: 20 Q. Okay. Is there are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities", do you see that? 21 Q. Okay. Same thing on Rathibit 17, he talks about	-		i i	doing them"; is that accurate, to your knowledge?
Section   Sect	1	*** ***Buti	1	
A. I've reviewed it.  Q. Okay, You haven't gone back and in any way reviewed the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you?  A. No.  Okay, Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges.  Q. What is that?  A. It hasically states when the barge was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay.  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, iltitle e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form.  THE WITNESS:  I haven't thought about it.  BY MR. OBBERT!:  Q. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge, a large transfer?  A. No.  Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay.  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form.  THE WITNESS:  I haven't thought about it.  BY MR. OBBERT!:  Q. Okay. Is there amy necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, in the security of the thin way of the talks about the did some wo	- 1	1 know?	- 1	Q. Now, I don't know if this is something that
O. Okay. You haven't gone back and in any way revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you?  A. No. Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the bDU; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. 21 Q. What is that?  22 A. It basically states when the barge was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  1 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay.  A. Okay.  A. Okay.  Is there any necessity of signing off on already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, 11 these activities," do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about				Blessey has ever thought about before, but when
revised the Exhibit 2 analysis that you finished on June 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin, have you?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. Q. What is that?  A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yea, Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about M. R. GRIFITH:  Doject to the form. THE WITNESS: I haven't thought about it. BY MR, OBERTI: Q. Okay. Oparagraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge? A. If they elected to. Q. Did you ever do that? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? A. No. Q. Or "ghost ships"? A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. No., I don't Q. The says some of the things we talked about. He  15	- 1	10 10 10 10 10		somebody let me just ask you as director of
15 30th, 2011 on Keith Coffin; have you? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of language time. Page to 182 21 Q. What is that? 22 A. It basically states when the barge was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years. 25 very five years. 26 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 27 A. No. 28 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4-4 A. Okay. 29 Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little c; do you see that? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? 20 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? 21 A. Yes, A. Yes, that's accurate. 22 Q. Im sorry. Exhibit 17, he talks about 23 MR. GRIFFITH: 24 O, Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based trankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge? 30 A. No. 31 A. No. 42 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4-4 A. Okay. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? 45 A. Yes, that's accurate. 46 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about 34 A. Yes. 47 A. No. 48 GRIFFITH: 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. And then later on in the paragraph; it says, "There are no records that Tm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? 40 Q. Okay. Hat consider that working time? 41 A. No. 42 A. No. 43 A. No. 44 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4-4 A. No. 44 A. Yes. 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. And then later on in the paragraph 17, he talks about 47 A. No. 48 A. Y	ı	4 revised the Exhibit 2 and to the first and the any way		operations, when a tankerman is traveling from their
A. No. O. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOf; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection? A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. O. What is that? A. It basically states when the barge was built, who ever it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  O. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. O. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. O. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. It identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. O. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yes, h. That's accurate. O. Chay. Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBIERTI: O. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge, to you see that? A. No. O. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. A. Yes. O. Je you see that? A. No. O. Or "gloss thire on the work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge, tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge, A. That's correct. A. No. O. Okay. Hat it work it alks about the the did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed,		5 20th 2011 on Welth Coeff 1		vessel to their house or from their house to the vessel,
O. Okay. Is there you've already talked about the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. O. What is that? A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  O. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. A. No. O and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little e ido you see that? A. Yes. O. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yes. O. I'm sorry. Exhibit 17; he talks about. He A. Yes. O. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some healer barges; do you see that? A. Yes. O. He says some of the things we talked about. He		, on agoin comin, have you;	1	do y'all consider that working time?
the DOI; is there something else called a Certificate of Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. Q. What is that?  A. It hasically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFTTH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Okay. In paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge.  Page 182  A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. A. Yes. Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFTTH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Okay. There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He				
Inspection?  A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges. Q. What is that? A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we alleady talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yesh, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 177 BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talk sabout the did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge,  Page 182  Lankermen that are permanently shore-based; correct? A. That's correct. Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have read it before May 29th, 24 about some heater barges; do you see that? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He		2. July 13 thore you to already larked about		
A. There is. There's one on each one of our barges.  Q. What is that?  A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay.  Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yesh, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 177  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge,  Page 184  tankermen that are permanently shore-based; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off?  A. If they elected to.  Q. Did you ever do that?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. Orad, the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He	- 1	200 to there something else caned a Celtificate of		
21 Q. What is that? 22 A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  1 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 3 A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. 6 Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little e; do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 177  BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he talks about that he did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSC; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to you rew newlr as a shore-based tankerman for BMSC; does I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to you knowledge, A. No.  1 tankermen that are permanently shore-based; correct? A. That's correct. Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? A. If they elected to. Q. Okay. Have you ever do that? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He		I		I haven't thought about it.
A. It basically states when the barge was built, where it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 177 BY MR. OBERT: Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 14, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He	- 1	- There is there is the one cach one of our barges,	1	BY MR, OBERTI:
A. No. assays some of the duties we already talked about there, through little e through little experience activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH:  A. Yes.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH:  D. I'm sorry. Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTT:  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  A. Yes.  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  Latakerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge,  Page 182  talks about that he did some work as a shore-based tankerman for BMSO; does — I think Mr. Voss testified to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not temployee or never has employed, to your knowledge,  A. That's correct.  Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off?  A. If they elected to.  Q. Did you ever do that?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He		C. Trans 15 that	i i	Q. Okay. On paragraph 21 of the 4th exhibit, he
vinere it was built, who owns the barge, where it can operate, to what drafts it can operate. It's renewed every five years.  Page 182  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay. O and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. O. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. O. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: O. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. O. He says some of the things we talked about. He		at the state of the the barge was built.	22	talks about that he did some work as a shore-based
to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not employee or never has employed, to your knowledge,  Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4—A. Okay. A. Okay. Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yesh, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, about some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Hasays some of the things we talked about. He		The string the burge, where it call	ľ	tankerman for BMSO; does I think Mr. Voss testified
Page 182  1 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 3 A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4— 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? 15 A. Yeah, that's accurate. 16 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Exhibit 177 19 BY MR. OBERTI: 20 Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? 22 R. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 25 MR. GRIFFITH: 26 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 26 C. He says some of the things we talked about. He 27 C. Dody on rever has employed, to your knowledge, and tankermen that are permanently shore-based; correct?  4. That's correct.  Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off?  A. That's correct. Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? A. No. Q. Oidy ou ever do that? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? A. No. Q. Or "ghost ships"? A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this afficiavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?		-F	24	to this. Sounds like you're saying BMSI does not
Page 182  Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? A. No. Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4— A. Okay. Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  Page 184  tankermen that are permanently shore-based; correct? A. That's correct. Q. But sometimes some tankermen do do some shore-based work on their days off? A. If they elected to. Q. Did you ever do that? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? A. No. Q. Or "ghost ships"? A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	43	every five years.	25	employee or never has employed, to your knowledge.
1 Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on that document when there's a cargo transfer? 3 A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4— 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, little ere no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that? 12 these activities"; do you see that? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? 15 A. Yeah, that's accurate. 16 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Exhibit 17? 19 BY MR. OBERTI: 10 Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? 21 about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? 22 related to some heater barges; do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He		Page 182		
that document when there's a cargo transfer?  A. No.  Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 A. Okay.  Q and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yesh, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No. Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No. Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	1	Q. Okay. Is there any necessity of signing off on	1	
A. No. 4 Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4 5 A. Okay. 6 Q and it identifies some of the duties we 7 already talked about there, through little a through 8 little e; do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, 11 "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture 12 these activities"; do you see that? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? 15 A. Yeah, that's accurate. 16 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Exhibit 17? 19 BY MR. OBERTI: 20 Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks 21 about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, 22 related to some heater barges; do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 25 A. Would you have read it before May 29th, 26 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey? 27 A. No. 28 Q. Or "ghost ships"? 29 A. No. 20 Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? 29 A. No. 20 Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? 20 A. Yes, I have. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He	2	that document when there's a cargo transfer?		Δ That's correct
Solution of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  O. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  O. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. He says some of the duties we already talked about. He  already talked about there, through little a through already talked about. He  4 shore-based work on their days off?  A. If they elected to.  O. Did you ever do that?  A. No.  O. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  O. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  O. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  O. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  O. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  O. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	3	A. No.	1	
A. Okay.  A. Okay.  O. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  O. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about —  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  O. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  O. He says some of the duties we already talked about. He  A. No.  O. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  O. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  O. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  O. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  O. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No.  O. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	4	Q. And if you go to paragraph 16 of Exhibit 4		shore-based work on their days off?
G. — and it identifies some of the duties we already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says, 10 these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about — MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about — sabout some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on — well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	5	A. Okay.	I .	Δ If they elected to
already talked about there, through little a through little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. No.  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	6	Q and it identifies some of the duties we	1	
little e; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks  about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the phrase "under the radar" used at Blessey?  A. No.  Q. Or "ghost ships"?  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	7	already talked about there, through little a through	ı	
A. Yes.  Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks  about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	8	little e; do you see that?		
Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says,  "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. No.  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No,  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No,  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 21 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 22 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 23 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 24 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 25 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 26 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 27 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 28 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 29 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 20 Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th,	9			radar" used at Blassey?
11 "There are no records that I'm aware of that capture these activities"; do you see that?  12 these activities"; do you see that?  13 A. Yes.  14 Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?  15 A. Yeah, that's accurate.  16 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  17 MR. GRIFFITH:  18 Exhibit 17?  19 BY MR. OBERTI:  19 Q. Or "ghost ships"?  10 A. No.  11 Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  17 A. No.  18 Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  19 A. Yes, I have.  20 Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He accurate the state of the things we talked about. He accurate the state of the things we talked about. He accurate the state of the talk and the state of the things we talked about. He accurate the state of the talk and the state of the things we talked about. He accurate the state of the talk and the s	10	Q. And then later on in the paragraph, it says.	t	
these activities"; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. No.  A. Yes.  A. No.  Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?		"There are no records that I'm aware of that capture	1	•
A. Yes.  Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: Exhibit 17? BY MR. OBERTI: Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And during the time you worked on well, do you have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?		these activities"; do you see that?		
Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge? A. Yeah, that's accurate. Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about MR. GRIFFITH: BY MR. OBERTI: Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  14 have personal knowledge of anybody doing a cargo transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the electronic captain's log? A. No. Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?		A. Yes.	,	
A. Yeah, that's accurate.  Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about  MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. Yes,  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	1	Q. Is that an accurate statement, to your knowledge?	!	have personal knowledge of envisody doing a court
16 Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Exhibit 17? 19 BY MR. OBERTI: 20 Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks 21 about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 25 delectronic captain's log? A. No. 26 delectronic captain's log? A. No. 27 A. No. 28 A. Yes, I have. 29 A. Yes, I have. 20 A. No, I don't. 20 Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?		A. Yeah, that's accurate.		transfer at Blessey that wasn't reflected on the
MR. GRIFFITH:  Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	16	Q. Same thing on Exhibit 17, he talks about		electronic captain's loo?
Exhibit 17?  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  A. Yes, I have.  A. Yes, I have.  A. No, I don't.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Exhibit 5, have you ever read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before?  A. Yes, I have.  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	17	MR. GRIFFITH:		
BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. No, I don't. C. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, claims by a twelvent read this affidavit of Dustin Akins before? A. Yes, I have. C. And do you remember when you read it? A. No, I don't. C. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, claims be about 1th.	18	Exhibit 17?		
21 about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that? 22 A. Yes. I have. 21 Q. And do you remember when you read it? 22 A. No, I don't. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 24 2012?	19			affidavit of Dustin Akins before?
about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does, related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  21 Q. And do you remember when you read it?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 2012?	20	Q. I'm sorry. Exhibit 4, paragraph 17, he talks		
related to some heater barges; do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  22 A. No, I don't.  23 Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th,  24 2012?		about some things he allegedly did, Mr. Coffin does.		
A. Yes.  Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He  23 Q. Okay. Would you have read it before May 29th, 24 2012?	22	related to some heater barges; do you see that?		
Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He 24 2012?		A. Yes.		
25 olomen ha at - 1, 1,1	23	_ :	-	Z. Shay, froming you have read it before May 29th.
	23 24	Q. He says some of the things we talked about. He	24	2012?

46 (Pages 181 to 184)



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	Page 185		Page 187
1	Q. Okay.	1	cargo transfers for everybody that you did such an
2	A. I'm not sure.	2	analysis on and then subsequent, you read all of these
3	Q. Well, May 29th, 2012 was	3	affidavits?
4	A. Last week.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. Yes.	5	Q. And now that you've read all of the affidavits,
6	A. Sure. I can't tell if you if I read it last week	6	do you think you should go back and change any of your
7	or not.	7	analyses or results?
8	Q. Do you remember what the reason was that you were	8	A. No.
9	reading this affidavit?	9	Q. Okay. Affidavit of Cody Duke, Exhibit 6, have
10	A. Because Dustin Akins was involved in a lawsuit	10	you read that before?
11	suing Blessey Marine Services.	11	A, Yes.
12	Q. Okay. So it wasn't part of your preparation of	12	Q. Okay. And once again, it was after you finished
13	your declaration?	13	your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3?
14	MR, GRIFFTTH:	14	A. That's correct.
15	Object to the form.	15	Q. Exhibit 7, have you read Josh Fox's affidavit
16	THE WITNESS:	16	before?
17	Not that I'm aware of.	17	A. Yes, I have.
18	BY MR. OBERTI:	18	Q. Once again, you read it after you completed your
19	Q. I think I already asked you what you relied on	19	analysis in Exhibits 2 and 3?
20	when you prepared your declarations, Exhibits 2 and 3,	20	A. That's correct.
21	and you said, "The only thing I relied on was the	21	Q. And Exhibit 8, Mason Fulkerson's affidavit, have
22	captains' logs."	22	you read that before?
23	A. Yes, that's correct.	23	A. Yes, I have.
24	Q. Okay. But at some point, either before or after	24	Q. And once again, you read that after you completed
25	May 29th, 2012, you don't remember if you read Exhibit	25	your analysis reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3?
	Page 186		Page 188
1	Page 186 4, which was the Coffin affidavit?	1	A. That's's correct.
1 2	_	2	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais,
1	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?	1	A. That's's correct.
2	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the	2 3 4	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have.
2 3	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was	2 3 4 5	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis
2 3 4	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?	2 3 4 5 6	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3?
2 3 4 5 6 7	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. That's's correct.</li> <li>Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais,</li> <li>have you read that before?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?  A. No. That's correct. All of my analysis was done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 12, affidavit of Jason Villarreal,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?  A. No. That's correct. All of my analysis was done before reading any of the affidavits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 12, affidavit of Jason Villarreal, have you read that before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?  A. No. That's correct. All of my analysis was done before reading any of the affidavits.  Q. The analysis both in Exhibits 2 and 3?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 12, affidavit of Jason Villarreal, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?  A. No. That's correct. All of my analysis was done before reading any of the affidavits.  Q. The analysis both in Exhibits 2 and 3?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 12, affidavit of Jason Villarreal, have you read that before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	4, which was the Coffin affidavit?  A. The question was right have I read the affidavit, and the answer is yes. Exactly what day did I read it, I can't tell you what day that I read it.  Q. Right. You can't even tell me if it was definitely before May 29th, 2012 or not; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Same thing with Keith Coffin's affidavit, Exhibit 4, you don't know for sure you read it before May 29th, 2012 or not?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your declarations, you didn't include anything specifically to try to rebut Mr. Coffin's affidavit; did you?  A. No.  Q. Or Mr. Akins' affidavit?  A. No.  Q. Or any other affidavits that you've read; correct?  A. No. That's correct. All of my analysis was done before reading any of the affidavits.  Q. The analysis both in Exhibits 2 and 3?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's's correct. Q. And Exhibit 9, affidavit of Zachary Latiolais, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis as reflected in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 10, affidavit of Jose Rangel, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after you completed your analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 11, you read the affidavit of Gregory Robinson? A. Yes. Q. After you completed the analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3? A. Yes. Q. And Exhibit 12, affidavit of Jason Villarreal, have you read that before? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you read it after your analysis set forth in



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 47 (Pages 185 to 188)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791

504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 18	9	Page 191
1	Q. And how did you get these affidavits?	1	•
2	A. I was given them by Beau no. Actually, I	2	A. I did not.
3	haven't seen these before yesterday,	3	Q. How did it get in front of you?
4	Q. Okay.		A. It was either e-mailed to me or handed to me in
5	A. I mean, I don't think I've seen these before	4	print,
6	yesterday.	5	Q. By?
7	Q. Okay. So the affidavits reflected in Exhibits 4	6	A. Mr. Bethune,
8	through 12, the first time you saw any of them was	7	Q. Okay. Did you make any changes?
9	yesterday?	8	A. I don't recall. I don't remember if I any
10	A. I'm not prepared to say that. I haven't seen	9	changes or not.
11	these I'm not prepared to say that. I can't tell you	10	Q. Okay. So do you know what the person who typed
12	what date I've seen these.	11	this up was relying on to draft it in the first place?
13	Q. Just can't remember?	12	A. Yeah. He was relying on conversations with me.
14		13	Q. Mr. Bethune was?
15	A. I can't remember the specific date that I was	14	A. Yes,
16	given these to review.	15	Q. Okay. So I assume that it's accurate to say that
17	Q. Okay. But you do see that you're not changing	16	the declaration here that's attached as Exhibit 18 isn't
1	your testimony where you said that you hadn't seen any	17	word-for-word your exact words, but rather Mr. Bethune's
18 19	of these A. No	18	typed up interpretation of your words that you reviewed
20		19	and found to be generally accurate?
21	Q affidavits	20	A. That's correct.
- 1	A I'm not.	21	Q. And you say in paragraph 19 that, "As a
22	Q until hold on.	22	consequence of Mr. Coffins' assignment, he most likely
23	You haven't seen any of the affidavits reflected	23	has no personal knowledge about the specific day-to-day
24	in Exhibits 4 through 12 until after you completed the	24	activities of any other tankerman during the time he was
25	analysis set forth in Exhibits 2 and 3?	25	on board the Laura Ann Blessey"; correct?
	Page 190		Page 192
1	A. Absolutely, that's correct.	1	A. Correct,
2	Q. And no one's asked you, I assume, but let me	2	Q. And likewise, you would say that you have no
3	confer with you, to somehow modify or revise or edit the	3	personal knowledge of specific day-to-day activities of
4	analyses you've provided?	4	any other tankerman either; right?
5	A. That is correct.	5	A. Not specifically, no.
6	Q. Okay. So whenever you saw the affidavits, do you	6	Q. And you make the point in paragraph 13 that
7	know what the purpose was of your seeing them? Was	7	certain liquids could be safely loaded at a quicker rate
8	there some purpose or just curiosity or what?	8	that other liquids?
9	A. Preparation for my deposition.	9	A. Yes,
10	Q. Okay. Fair enough.	10	Q. Does that go from unloading, too?
11	MR. GRIFFITH:	11	A. No. They pretty much discharge at the same rate.
12	Take a break?	12	I mean, there's different factors, I guess, that come
13	MR. OBERTI:	13	into play of discharging, that would be length of the
14	Yes. I think I'm almost done.	14	tank from the barge, diameter of the pipeline.
15	(A recess was taken,)	15	Q. Okay. When it comes to loading, I'm assuming
16	BY MR. OBERTI:	16	probably clear chemical versus, like, asphalt, it takes
17	<ol><li>We are back on the record.</li></ol>	17	longer?
18	If you go to Exhibit Number 18, this is a	18	A. It really depends. There's a number of factors
19	declaration that you signed prior to the Court's ruling	19	that come into play.
20	on Collective Certification back in April of 2011; do	20	Q. Any idea what's the longest time of consecutive
21	you remember that?	21	loading that you ever personally witnessed as a
22	· ,	22	tankerman?
23	O Okov And do you know with the 141		
1	Q. Okay. And do you know who typed this one im?	23	A. Maybe around 24 hours
24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know who typed this one up?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> </ul>	23 24	A. Maybe around 24 hours.  O. What about unleading?
	A. No, I don't.	23 24 25	A. Maybe around 24 hours.  Q. What about unloading?  A. Eighteen to 24 hours.

48 (Pages 189 to 192)



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	Page 193		Page 195
1	O. What about the shortest?	1	regarding your analysis of Mr. Coffin's working time was
2	A. An hour.	2	signed on June 30th, 2011; correct?
3	Q. Are you just pinching something off here or	3	A. Okay.
4	A. No. I've loaded a barge in an hour before.	4	Q. Exhibit 2.
5	Q. The whole barge wasn't empty and then full; was	5	A. Yes. All right.
. 6	it?	6	Q. So had you already performed the actual analysis
7	A. Yes.	7	reflected in Exhibits B and C, 2 B and C, as of April
8	Q. In an hour?	8	11th, 2011?
9	A. In an hour and 10 minutes.	9	A. No, I don't believe so.
10	Q. Okay. What was the liquid?	10	Q. Okay. So how did you know whether or not you
11	A. Diesel fuel.	11	agreed or disagreed with Mr. Coffin's assertion that he
12	Q. So why would it take anywhere from an hour to 24	12	had spent more than 20 percent of his time performing
13	hours to load a barge?	13	non-seaman's work as of April 13th, 2011?
14	A. The dock I was at I had a small barge. It was	14	MR, GRIFFITH;
15	a 10,000-barrel barge, and I was loading at 10,000	15	Object to the form,
16	barrels an hour.	16	BY MR. OBERTI:
17	Q. So the barges are at different capacities?	17	Q. Do you understand my question?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I do. I understand it. Because I believe that
19	Q. What's the range at Blessey?	19	all tanking duties are seamen's duties.
20	<ul> <li>A. Ten-thousand barrels to 30,000 barrels.</li> </ul>	20	Q. Okay. So that was the intention of what you were
21	Q. Do you know how many of each?	21	saying
22	A. Not right offhand.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Do you know which size barges were attached to	23	Q in paragraph 24?
24	the vessels that the claimants in this case worked on?	24	A. Yes.
25	A. I can certainly review and tell you.	25	Q. Okay. And you believe all tankermen's job duties
	Page 194		Page 196
1	Q. Do you know now?	1	or seamen's duties under the Fair Labor Standards Act;
2	A. No, I don't know offhand.	2	correct?
3	Q. Is it always the same barges attached to the same	3	MR. GRIFFITH:
4	vessel, or are they obviously they're interchangable?	4	Object to the form.
5	A. They're interchangeable.	5	THE WITNESS:
6	Q. Okay. Depending on whatever the client's need	6	I'm not familiar with the Fair Labor
7	are probably?	7	Standard Act.
8	A. Depending on client's needs, depending on where	8	BY MR. OBERTI:
9	they are, if a charge barge goes into maintenance.	9	Q. That's kind of my point. You don't even know what seamen's duties are defined as under the Fair
10	Q. Okay. Paragraph 24, you say, "I am aware of the	10	
11	assertions of Mr. Coffin in this lawsuit about the	11 12	Standards Labor Act; do you?  A. I do defined under the CFRs.
12	loading and discharging of cargo on Blessey Marine	13	Q. So you do know what the definition of seamen's
13	vessels, and I believe they are not accurate"; correct?	$\frac{13}{14}$	duties are under the CFRs?
14 15	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. What assertions are you talking about, if you can</li></ul>	15	A. Under the CFRs, yes.
16	remember now?	16	Q. Okay. What the definition?
17	A. The assertions that he was tanking barges over 20	17	A. I can't recite them verbatim.
	percent of the time.	18	Q. I think you told me already you thought it was
1		ŧ	something along the lines of, they perform their work
18		11 9	
18 19	Q. That's the assertion that you believed was not	19 20	under the immediate direction and supervision of a
18 19 20	Q. That's the assertion that you believed was not accurate?	20	under the immediate direction and supervision of a master of a vessel?
18 19 20 21	Q. That's the assertion that you believed was not accurate? A. Yes.	l .	under the immediate direction and supervision of a
18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>Q. That's the assertion that you believed was not accurate?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. And you signed this particular declaration</li></ul>	20 21	under the immediate direction and supervision of a master of a vessel?
18 19 20 21	Q. That's the assertion that you believed was not accurate? A. Yes.	20 21 22	under the immediate direction and supervision of a master of a vessel?  MR. GRIFFITH:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 49 (Pages 193 to 196)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

1.866.982.6878 TOLL FREE

June 5, 2012

June 5, 2012

	Page 19	7	Page 199
	1 BY MR. OBERTI:	- 1	•
- 1	Q. Was that it?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. I'm sorry. Exhibit 23?
- 1	MR. GRIFFITH:	3	Q. Exhibit 19, page 23.
- 1	Object to the form,	- 1	A. Oh, Exhibit 19. Got you.
5	ojost to the torni	4	Q. Okay. There's a sentence in the document that
16		5	says at the top, "There is a tremendous difference
17	real test you it that's what I said	6	between preparing the barge to receive or unload cargo
8	, or a data morning.	7	and the actual loading and unloading of cargo"; correct?
9	- That obbitts	8 9	A. That's correct.
10	other than your understanding?	10	Q. In the context of this analysis that you did in
11		11	Exhibits 2 and 3, what you claim you counted towards
12	responsible for the master of the vessel or he is the	12	cargo transfer was simply and only the actual loading
13	master of the vessel, and the duties that he performs	13	and unloading of cargo; correct?
14	are directly related to the transportation safe		MR. GRIFFITH:
15	transportation of the vessel,	14	I'm going to object to the form.
16	The second of the second	15	THE WITNESS:
17	unloading is related to the safe transportation of the	16	That's correct, because the preparation
18	and the same of the oute transportation of the	17	of the barge could be done by an unlicensed tankerman,
19		18	BY MR, OBERTI:
20	A. Absolutely.	19	Q. Okay. Then there's a footnote here on page 23,
21	Q. Okay. And where did you get that understanding	20	Footnote 26, it says, "The merits are not relevant to
22	of the what a seaman's duties are under the Fair Labor	21 22	the resolution of this motion, but Blessey Marine notes
23	Standards Act?	23	that every tankerman is Cost Guard certified to be
24	A. I read it.	24	specially trained to ensure that barges remain seaworthy
25	Q. Where did you read it?	25	during and after receiving and discharging cargo"; do
		2.5	you see that?
	Page 198		Page 200
1	A. I read it in a document that was given to me by	1	A. Yes, I do.
2	Beau.	2	Q. What special training is that? Is that part of
3	Q. What was the document?	3	the certification to become a tankerman or some other
4	A. I don't recall exactly what the document was.	4	training?
5	Q. It was from the Code of Federal Regulations?	5	A. That's part of the certification,
6	A. I believe so.	6	Q. Do you know are deckhands, is there any
7	Q. So it wasn't something that your attorneys	7	certification requirement for deckhands?
8	prepared?	8	A. No, there isn't.
9	A. No.	9	Q. So can just anybody off the street, assuming
10	Q. Okay. And did you read anything about how the	10	they're physically able, be hired as a deckhand?
12	courts interpreted what the definition of seamen's work	11	A. Yes.
13	is under the Fair Labor Standers Act?  A. I did.	12	Q. And does Blessey put them through any sort of
14		13	training?
15	.1 0	14	A. Yes, we do.
16		15	Q. How long is the training to a deckhand?
17		16	A. Ten to 12 days.
18	has addressed whether or not loading and unloading of	17	Q. And is there anything do you know what the
19	barges is seamen's work?	18	training consist of?
20	1 3*	19	A. It's broad-based. They go through operations,
21		20	safety training, line handling, basic terminology of the
22		21	boat and barges.
23	0.37 1.63 0	22	Q. Are deckhands given any special training to
24		23	ensure that barges remain seaworthy during and after
	A. 1 GOIL KNOW.		
25		24 25	receiving discharging cargo?  MR, GRIFFITH:

50 (Pages 197 to 200)



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	Page 201		Page 203
1	I'm sorry. Did you say are deckhands?	1	barge and thereby the tug boat remains seaworthy renders
2	MR. OBERTI:	2	Coffin is well within the scope of what a seaman's duty
3	Yes.	3	is in FLSA"; right?
4	THE WITNESS:	4	A. Yes.
5	Any specific training, no.	5	Q. Which is the same thing you've been saying;
6	BY MR. OBERTI:	6	correct?
7	Q. Only tankermen are?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. The tankermen are trained in their 40-hour	8	Q. Okay. All right. Exhibit Number 20, this letter
9	training class.	9	is dated July 1st, 2011; correct?
10	Q. That goes towards their certification?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. That's correct,	11	Q. And you see in the first I'm sorry second
12	Q. And it says, "If the tankerman does not perform	12	paragraph, "Yesterday, an analysis of all captains' logs
13	his job duties, the barges are at risk of becoming	13	regarding the nature of Mr. Coffin's work was completed,
14	unseaworthy due to hogging or sagging, two consequences	14	and it conclusively established that Mr. Coffin spent no
15	of improper loading or unloading of cargo";	15	more than 13 percent of his time on cargo transfer
16	correct?	16	work"; correct?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And I'm guessing what is hogging?	18	Q. And that refers to the declaration attached as
19	A. Hogging is if you were to load the bow or the	19	Exhibit 2 that you signed on June 30th, 2011; correct?
20	stern without putting enough cargo into the center	20	A. Correct.
21	tanks. And sagging would be opposite, if you had the	21	Q. All right. I think I get it now is that you had
22	center of the barges loaded with the ends being not	22	reached the 13 percent conclusion regarding Mr. Coffin's
23	loaded,	23	time spent on cargo transfer before June 30th, you just
24	Q. Okay. What are these barges made out of?	24	didn't sign the declaration that day; correct?
25	A. Steel.	25	MR. GRIFFITH:
	Page 202		Page 204
1	Q. How thick is the steel?	1	Object to the form, I don't think
2	A. I don't know.	2	that's what the testimony was.
3	Q. Okay. Well, to your knowledge, has there ever	3	BY MR. OBERTI:
4	been any barges that hogged or sagged at Blessey?	4	Q. Is that what your testimony was?
5	A. Not while owned by Blessey Marine Services, no.	5	A. I'm not sure.
6	Q. What about any of the other companies that you	6	Q. Okay. Well, let's go back to Exhibit 2 real
7	worked at?	7	quick.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Sure.
9	Q. What happened, hogged or sagged?	9	Q. Okay. You signed declaration on June 30th, 2011;
10	A. There was a barge I don't know if it was	10	right?
11	hogged or sagged. It was loaded at Linedale Pasadena,	11	A. That's correct,
12	and it sank at the dock because it was loaded	12	Q. But you had already previously drawn the
13	improperly.	13	conclusion that Mr. Coffin had spent 13 percent maximum
14 15	Q. Who manufactures Blessey's barges?	14 15	of his work hours doing cargo transfers; right?
4	A. We use a couple different shipyards.	l	A. Yes.
16	Q. Do those shipyards manufacture barges for other	16 17	MR. GRIFFITH:
17	companies in the industry as well?	18	I'm going to object to the form because I don't think that was his testimony earlier.
18 19	A. Yes. Q. Do you know if the barge that you're familiar	19	BY MR, OBERTI:
20	with that hogged or sagged in Pasadena was manufactured	20	Q. That was your testimony; right?
21	by one of the same companies Blessey gets its barges	21	MR. GRIFFITH:
22	from?	22	I think what he testified to earlier
23	A. I'm not aware of that.	23	you're talking about the April declaration compared to
24	Q. Okay. Then you say then the footnote goes on	24	this; right?
	the say, "In that vain, the very act of making sure the	25	MR. OBERTI:



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

**COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES** 

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 51 (Pages 201 to 204)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791

504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 20	5	Page 20
- 1	No. No. I'm not comparing the April	1	has represented that there could be some sort of adverse
- 1	declaration to this.	2	financial consequences to the company if the court rules
3		3	against them? Are you aware that Blessey has made that
4	e m just bu jing, it a not into on Julio Join,	4	representation to the court?
5	mar you may be that belief and this Committee apoint 13	5	A. Yeah. That's common knowledge, I would assume.
16	F and the state of the control of th	6	Q. Have y'all done any sort of financial projections
7	The Last Man Was.	7	to determine what impact a loss in this case would have
8	4	8	on the company?
9	24 200	9	MR. GRIFFITH:
10	c. the passed soldie four conclusion	10	I'm going to object and ask him not to
11	Detraction and that Detraction Conting Dack to	11	answer. I don't know if it exists, but to the extent it
12	, ,	12	does, it's likely work product or something prepared in
13		13	defensive litigation,
1.4	comparation now mach time passed?	14	BY MR. OBERTI;
15		15	Q. Have you done such a thing separate and apart
16	- B J	16	from counsel or any lawyer telling you to do it?
17	two pages up, I'm assuming at as director of operations,	17	MR. GRIFFITH:
18	you saw this letter that went out to this is one	18	I'm comfortable with him answering
19 20	example of the letter, but it's one of the letters that	19	whether Dustin Grenon has done an analysis of financial
21	went out to your current tankermen?	20	impact in this case without direction from counsel. I'm
22	A. I was aware of the letter.	21	happy for him to answer that question, because I
23	<ul><li>Q. Back in August 2011?</li><li>A. Yes,</li></ul>	22	candidly don't know the answer to it.
24	Q. From your outside counsel in this case?	23	THE WITNESS:
25	A. Yes,	24	No, I have not.
=	11, 103,	25	BY MR. OBERTI:
	Page 206		Page 208
1	Q. And it says that, if you go to the third	1	Q. Okay. Has any tankerman or former tankerman at
2	paragraph, it says, "In the future, if the court	2	Blessey asked you any questions about the lawsuit?
3	determines that Blessey Marine must pay tankermen on an	3	A. No.
4	hourly basis, Blessey Marine will calculate an hourly	4	Q. You would agree with me, obviously, that if you
5	rate for you that will be equivalent to what you are	5	counted under your definition of cargo transfer, if
7	being paid now on a day rate. In other words, your	6	you counted from secured from barges secured to the
8	future pay will not change much, if at all, based on the	7	dock to unsecured from dock, obviously the percentage
9	lawsuit"; correct? A. Yes.	8	that would be considered a cargo transfer time for each
10	Q. Is that truthful?	9	claimant could go would go up; correct?
11	MR. GRIFFITH:	10	MR. GRIFFITH:
12	Object to the form.	11	Object to the form,
13	BY MR, OBERTI:	12 13	THE WITNESS:
14		14	Yes. The percentage would go up.
15		15	BY MR. OBERTI:
16		16	Q. And, likewise, if you counted from hose on to
17	is i seed	17	hose off, it would go up; correct?  A. It would go up.
18	41 . 01 1 . 1	18	Q. But you don't know how much it would go up
19		19	because the only analysis you ran is cargo transferring
20		20	through the hose till cargo stopped transferring through
21	paid now on a day rate?	21	the hose; correct?
22	A. That wasn't the scope of my responsibility.	22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. So if that plan exists, you dont know about it?	23	Q. Okay, If you go to Exhibit 24 is this something
24	Q. So if that plan exists, you dont know about it?  A. That's correct.	23 24	Q. Okay. If you go to Exhibit 24, is this something called a Blessey Marine Services. Inc., Barre Readiness
	Q. So if that plan exists, you dont know about it?  A. That's correct.		Q. Okay. If you go to Exhibit 24, is this something called a Blessey Marine Services, Inc., Barge Readiness Checklist?

1

# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 52 (Pages 205 to 208)

Baton Rouge, LA
225.751.0732
225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

Page 211 Page 209 A. Angie Fay. A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Angie about trying to find 2 O. What's the point of this document? these Barge Readiness Checklists on the claimants? 3 A. Primarily it's a guide for the tankermen to 4 A. I don't believe so. ensure that the barge is ready before it gets to dock. Q. What did you do to try to find them? Q. Okay. Ready for what; loading or discharging? 5 A. I asked the person that works with Jessie 6 A. Correct. Q. Okay. And is it required that they fill it out 7 Thompson. 7 Q. And Jessie, I guess, looked around and told you 8 and sign it before landing in dock for loading or 9 she couldn't fine any? 9 unloading? 10 A. Correct. 10 A. It is required. Q. Looks like they sign it and the captain signs it? 11 Q. Okay. All right. Exhibit 25, is this an example 11 of a situation where a discharge started apparently at 12 12 A. That's correct. 5:50 then was suspended at 7:30 and then was resumed at 13 13 . Q. I'm sorry if I forgot. What happens to this 14 8:45? 14 document later on? 15 A. That's correct. A. If it gets done, it gets sent into the office. 15 Q. And am I correct in saying that you didn't 16 Q. Okay. Do y'ali preserve them in some organized 16 include as cargo transfer time the time between 7:30 and 17 17 8:45 because cargo wasn't actually flowing; correct? 18 18 A. Yes, we do. 19 A. That's correct. Q. Do you keep them for some designated time? 19 Q. Okay. If you go to Exhibit 27, this is your 20 A. If so, I can't tell you for how long. 120 21 handwriting here, the 5.5? 21 Q. Okay. And did you make any effort to see if 22 there was Barge Readiness Checklists on any of the 22 23 Q. Where do you come up with 5.5 hours from? vessels that any claimants in this case worked on? 23 A. They were loading at midnight. 24 24 Q. Right. Q. What did you find? 25 Page 212 Page 210 A. And finished loading at 5:35, so I just made a 1 1 A. There weren't. 2 note on the margin there, 5.5 hours. 2 Q. Any? 3 Q. Where does the .5 further down on the page come 3 A. No. O. None? 4 from? 4 5 A. I don't know if that's a .5 or a five. I'm 5 A. None. assuming that's a .5, just because they took off the Q. But we know that the claimants each did do some 6 6 hose, because that's all they did after 6:00. cargo transfers as tankermen; correct? 7 8 Q. Okay. But, I mean, I guess the reason I was 8 A. Yes. 9 questioning that was, is it accurate to say that you Q. And so presumably they filled out the Barge 9 10 didn't symptomatically assign .5 towards cargo transfer 10 Readiness Checklists because it's required; right? 11 for every time they took the hose off; did you? A. You would presume, yes. 11 MR, GRIFFITH: 12 Q. And so any idea where the Barge Readiness 12 Object to the form. 13 13 Checklists are? THE WITNESS: 14 14 A. No. Q. Okay. And it sounds to me that -- is it fair to 15 If that was all that was done on a 15 say, Blessey doesn't have any organized -- or doesn't 16 watch, but they took off the hose -- I'm not sure --16 have any definitive rule as to where or how long these these notes on the side are simply notes that I made 17 17 18 while doing an analysis. What I did was looked at each Barge Readiness Checklists have to be maintained; is 18 one of the watches, I made notations and then I made 19 that correct? 20 different lists of the totals and that was used. I 20 A. I don't know. It's not under my realm of 21 didn't go to each one of these pages and re-tally it. I 21 responsibility. Q. Whose realm of responsibility would that be 22 made a watch total for each day. 22 Q. I think if you go to Exhibit 2 B -- I'm sorry --23 23 under? 24 C, you created a something like this for each claimants? A. I believe our Corporate Compliance Department. 24 Q. Who is that headed by? A. No. That was just for Coffin.



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 53 (Pages 209 to 212)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791

504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number; on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:		Page 21.	3	Page 215
A. It's strictly a note.  A. It's strictly a note.  O. Okay. To yoursel??  A. That's correct.  O. Okay. So Number 28, if you look at where it says 2015, it says, "Start load, WEB 316"; right?  A. And even Coffin, for that matter.  MR. OBERTI:  O. All right. I guess what I'm asking is — and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. It is upset in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captain's logs; right?  A. Yes.  O. And that's your handwritten?  A. Yes.  O. And that's your handwriting. yes.  O. And that's your handwriting. yes.  O. Those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Post it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you'r tealling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  A. There were days where I didn't write anything on a complete 24 hours and there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.	1	Q, Okay.	1	VOU?
You've got his work papers for everybody else.  MR. OBERTI: Right. And even Coffin, for that matter. BY MR. OBERTI: Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is — and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs, right? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So Number 28, if you look at where it says, 2015, it says, "Start load, WEB 316", right? A. That's correct. Q. But then later on at 2330, it says, "Hose on WEB 318", correct. Q. How could the have started to load barge WEB 31". A. That's my bandwriting, yes. Q. And that's your bandwriting, yes. Q. And that's your bandwriting, yes. Q. A. That's or you handwriting, yes. Q. A. That's my bandwriting, yes. Q. A. That's my bandwriting, yes. Q. A. Then umber in the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer time. A. The number in the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer time. A. Then sumber and the back watch. A. Then sumber in the analysis was a combination of the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate? A. There's some don't nec are you saying those anumbers don't necessarily correspond to the numbers of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch. A. The number in the analysis was a combination of the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate?  Page 214  A. There's some don't nec are you saying those anumbers, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did, is the captain's log because that's not what you did your didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. There were	2	•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
else.  MR. OBERTI: Right.  MR. GRIFFTH: And even Coffin, for that matter. MR. OBERTI: Yes.  BY MR. OBERTI: O All right. I guess what I'm asking is – and maybe you've already answered if. I think you have. Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captain's logs; right?  A. That's correct. O (But then later on at 2330, it says, "Hose on WEB 318"; correct? A. That's correct. O. But then later on at 2330, it says, "Hose on WEB 318"; correct? A. That's correct. O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? A. That's correct. O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? A. That so orect. O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? A. That so orect. O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? A. That's correct. O. How could the have started and, without the hose being on first? That's got to be some sort of mistake; right? A. That's correct. O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge WEB 318"; correct? O. How could the have started to load barge without the hose being on first? That's got to be some sort of mistake; right? A. It has to be a clerical error. O. O. Nay. A. That's correct. O. How could the have started to load barge without the base being on first? That's got to be some sort of mistake; right? A. That's correct. O. How could the have started to load barge without the base being on first? That's got to be some sort of mistake; right? A. That's correct. O. How could the have sta	3	You've got his work papers for everybody		·
MR. OBERT:  Right.  MR. GRIFFITH:  And even Coffin, for that matter.  MR. OBERT:  Yes.  BY MR. OBERT:  Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is – and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have.  Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captain's logs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting, yes. Q. And that's your handwriting, yes. Q. And that's your handwriting, yes. Q. These numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  Mattever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate numbers, on the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate?  A. There's some days where fair time?  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. Igent. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really cant' interpret anything from your handwritten mores?  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to notes for each of these guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  A. There's some days where there was a transfer being conducted, then I was cargo transfer to note.  A.	4			• •
6 Right. 7 MR. GRIFFTH: And even Coffin, for that matter. 9 MR. OBERT: 10 Yes. 11 BY MR. OBERT: 12 Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is – and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. 14 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your where parts in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captain's log better handwriting. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that's your handwriting? 19 A. That's my handwriting. 20 A. That's my handwriting. 21 Q. All right is doubt to be analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time. 22 mumbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you thimsely put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time. 23 watch. 24 Q. But in alter on at 2330, it says, "Hose on WEB 318"; correct? 25 A. That's my handwriting. 26 A. That's my handwriting. 27 A. That's my handwriting. 28 A. The number in the analysis was a combination of whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on 316." 316." 316." 317 Q. Right. And, you know, hey, errors happen; correct? 318 A. Yes. 319 Q. And that's your handwriten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate? 4 Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you cant' just add up your handwriten numbers on there. 3 mumber, you cant' just add up your handwriten numbers on there. 3 on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate? 4 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there. 4 Q. Okay. I got it. All Tru saying is, it sounds 3 like what you'te telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten numbers on there. 3 on the side of the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate? 4 A. There's some days where I lead to the decent mean anything; right? 5 MR. GRIFFITH: 5 MR. OBERTI: 6 A. There's come days where there was a rease for me too. 6 A. The near anything right? 7 A. There were days where there was a rease for me too. 8 A. Th	5	MR. OBERTI:		
And even Coffin, for that matter.  MR. OBERT!  Yes.  BY MR. OBERT!  O. All right. I guess what I'm asking is - and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have.  Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dad way 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  A. Yes.  O. And that's your handwriting, yes.  O. And that's your handwriting handwriting handwriting handwriting handwriting, yes.  A. These mumbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you freather that you whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  O. But in order to double check your ultimate numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on a complete 24 hours and there was a cargo transfer, you actually credited that me analysis is it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten numbers on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Ig oft. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten numbers on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Ig oft. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten numbers on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Ig oft. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we r	6		1	sous 2015, it sous "Stort load AVED 216", "110
And even Coffin, for that matter.  WR. OBERTI:  Yes.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. All right. It guess what I'm asking is and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have.  Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your who papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the capitain's logs; right?  A. Yes.  19 Q. And that's your handwriting?  A. Thet's my handwriting, yes.  20 Q. And that's your handwriting yes.  21 Q. Those numbers don't nece-sarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of the number in the analysis was a combination of the number in the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of the number in the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of the number in the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. Then under to double check your ultimate numbers on the capitain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten news no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten news no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten news no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten news on need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I	7	•		A 2015 "Stort loading WED 216"; Fight?
9 MR. OBERTI: 10 Yes 11 BY MR. OBERTI: 12 Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is — and 13 maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. 14 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your 15 work papers in the analysis that you created that is 16 dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on 16 the captains' logs; right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that's your handwriting? 20 A. That's my handwriting, yes. 21 Q. Those numbers don't nece-are you saying those 12 numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that 22 you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of 23 crediting them for cargo transfer ime. 24 whatever watches they were on because I separated into 25 six different watches, the front watch and the back 26 watch. 27 Q. Duy handwritten numbers 28 on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is 29 that accurate? 30 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything 30 on a complete 24 hous and there was a cargo transfer 31 on a complete 24 hous and there was no need for me to. 32 Q. Okay, 18 Let me just put in olde analyzed. 33 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your 34 whatever watches they were on because I separated into 35 six different watches, the front watch and the back 36 watch. 37 Whatever watches they were on because I separated into 38 six different watches, the front watch and the back 39 watch. 40 Q. But in order to double check your ultimate 40 number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers 41 on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is 42 that accurate? 43 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything 44 on the real year of the side, although that doesn't mean 45 anything from your handwritten numbers 46 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 47 anything from your handwritten numbers 48 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 49 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 40 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 41 on the side of the captain's log,	8		- 1	
10 Yes. 11 BY MR. OBERTI: 12 Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. 13 maybe you've already answered it. I think you have. 14 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that's your handwriting? 20 A. That's my handwriting. 21 Q. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time. 22 numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time. 22 whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch. 4 Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate? 3 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there. 4 Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten nees? 15 MR. ORIFFITH: 16 A. There's some days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in? 17 MR. ORIFFITH: 18 Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 277 Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have. 21 D. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on teshed of the captain's log it's not like there's anything from your handwritten nees? 22 D. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on teshed of the captain's log it's not like there's anything from your handwritten nees? 22 D. Well, I'm talking about notes on Exhibit 277 Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have. 23 D. Just to be clear, you're talking about anything from your handwritten nees? 24 D. Well,	9		1	
BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is and may be you've already answered it. I think you have. Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting?  A. Thea's my handwriting, yes.  C. Those numbers don't nece-sarrily correspond to the number that you utilimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of watch.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of swatch.  A. Then sum that add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a transfer going on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There's some days where there was a transfer going on on complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  A. Whell, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. Hard the have started to load barge word what have been alterical that in ext line of - two lines down or whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on 316."  A. I'm sure that I did. If there	10		1	
12 Q. All right. I guess what I'm asking is — and maybe you've already answered it. I think you have.  13 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. And that's your handwriting?  20 A. That's my handwriting?  21 Q. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  22 you ultimately put into the analysis was a combination of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  23 A. The number in the analysis was a combination of six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  4 Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate?  A. There were days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a cargo transfer, you just l	11		1	
13 maybe you've already answered it. I think you have.  14 Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your  15 work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. And that's your handwriting?  20 A. That's my bandwriting, yes.  21 Q. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that 22 you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  25 A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  26 Whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  27 Whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  28 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  29 Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  20 Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer or no a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  21 MR. GRIFFITH:  22 Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  24 Substitute the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  25 Substitute the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  26 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on the captain's log, it's not like there's anything from your handwritten notes?  26 A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like I'm analyting is to be clear, you're talking about is there a another way to do it independent of h	12			without the base being on first? (The the said by
Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captain's logs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting, yes.  Q. And that's my handwriting, yes.  Correct?  A. Thet's my handwriting, yes.  A. The numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was a no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was a no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, its sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwriten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes where you put times anything from your handwriten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. It has to be clerical error.  Q. Okay. Because in the next line of ~ two lines down or whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on Cashida.  A. The phappen.  Q. Doy tank, you know, hey, errors happen; correct?  A. The phappen.  Q. Doy tanking from the purposes of transfer per papen.  Q. A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, the		The second of th	1	
work papers in the analysis that you created that is dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting? A. That's my handwriting, yes. Co. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't nece-sarily correspond to the number that 23 you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did,'s is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.	14	Let me just put it all together here. On a lot of your	1	
dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on the captains' logs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting, yes.  Q. And that's your handwriting, yes.  Q. Chose numbers don't nece-— are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you'delid there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was on tender on complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Igot it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes where you have.  Page 214  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Igot it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  PYMR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the next line of whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on Mathway when, errors happen; correct?  A. They happen.  Q. Right. And, you know, hey, errors happen; correct?  A. They happen.  Q. Between 2015 and 2330?  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. All regit and figured it		work papers in the analysis that you greated that is	1	
the captains' logs; right?  A. Yes.  O. And that's your handwriting?  A. That's my handwriting, yes.  O. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on 316."  O. Those numbers don't neces are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on 316."  A. Thet's my handwriting, yes.  O. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily to read the number that you ultimate start of the number that you watch.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever, 2359 says, "Standing by to get the hose on 316."  A. They happen.  O. Do you know if you credited time for cargo transfer between 2015 and 2330?  A. Between 2015 and 2330?  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting right?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was a need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:		dated May 29th of 2012, there's handwritten numbers on	1	
A. Yes.  A. Yes.  O. And that's your handwriting?  A. That's my handwriting, yes.  O. Those numbers don't nece are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  O. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Na. A. Yes.  Q. And that's you know, hey, errors happen; correct?  A. They happen.  Q. Do you know if you credited time for cargo transfer being correct?  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GBIFITI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.		the captains! loss right?		A. Because in the next line of two lines down or
Q. And that's your handwriting? A. That's my handwriting, yes. Q. Those numbers don't necare you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time. A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch. Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate? A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there. Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in? A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH: Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have. BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  Q. Right. And, you know, hey, errors happen; Correct? A. They happen. Q. Do you know if you credited time for cargo transfer between 2015 and 2330? A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time. Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right? A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed. Q. And see if we come up with the same number? MR. GRIFFITH: No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm usure tha				whatever, 2309 says, "Standing by to get the hose on
A. That's my handwriting, yes.  Q. Those numbers don't nece-ware you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. O. Kay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. There's come days where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If the vew late was transfer being conducted, the	1		•	
21 Q. Those numbers don't nec are you saying those numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer between 2015 and 2330? 24 crediting them for cargo transfer time.  25 A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  1 whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on here.  Q. Okay. Eyen thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separates set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. They happen.  A. They happen.  A. They happen.  A. They happen.  A. Between 2015 and 2330?  Q. Between 2015 and 2330.  Page 21  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer of the side, although the double check whether you			1	
numbers don't necessarily correspond to the number that you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add	- 1	O Those numbers don't near are you serving there		
you ultimately put into the analysis for the purposes of crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did, is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm sayine it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes where you put times or cargo transfer time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you idin't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you idin't put any number in another was or note.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you idin't put any number in note.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you idin't put any number in note.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you idin't put any number in note.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer on toe.		numbers don't necessarily correspond to the result of the		
crediting them for cargo transfer time.  A. The number in the analysis was a combination of  Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All The saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I there was transfer be	1	you ultimately put into the applying for the number that		
Page 214  1 whatever watches they were on because I separated into 2 six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  3 watch.  4 Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  8 A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  10 Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  11 you just looked at it and figured it in?  12 A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  14 Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds 15 like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  16 motes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  18 PYMR. OBERTI:  25 Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  1 A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:		crediting them for garge transfer time		
Page 214  whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. It was anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  O. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was credit		A The number in the analysis was a combination of	T .	* <del>- •</del>
whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Watch.  Description of the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  O. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 277 Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  O. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  O. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  O. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  O. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  O. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  O. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	-	A. The number in the analysis was a combination of	25	Q. Between 2015 and 2330.
six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  2. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:				
six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  2 conducted, then I was crediting time. Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note. Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed. Q. And see if we come up with the same number? MR. GRIFFITH: Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI: No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH: Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI: Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:		<b>5</b>		Page 216
Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have, BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note. Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed. Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:		whatever watches they were on because I separated into	1	_
handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  O. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  I. O. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  O. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back	1	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being
number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch,	1 2	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.
that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. There were days where I didn't write anything son the anything on there.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.	2 3 4	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate	1 2 3	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in
A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  7 note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers	1 2 3 4	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean
on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to. like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  O. How could we double check whethould we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is	1 2 3 4 5	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?
on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, 10 A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a
Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.
A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're tellting me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  A. There were days where there was a transfer going 12 Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually</li> </ul>
on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  MR. GRIFFITH: Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. GRIFFITH:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?
on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  BY MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:  MR. OBERTI:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.
like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  any special significance to those times, you can't add  any special significance to those times, you can't add  any special significance to those times, you can't add  any special significance to those times, you can't add  any special significance to those times, you can't add  is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.
15 like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret 16 anything from your handwritten notes? 17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Just to be clear, you're talking about 19 notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of 20 notes for each of those guys that you have. 21 BY MR. OBERTI: 22 Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times 23 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 24 any special significance to those times, you can't add 25 is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI: 18 No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that? 20 Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 23 MR. OBERTI: 24 MR. OBERTI: 25 Well, we've produced to you any other notes. 26 MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?
anything from your handwritten notes?  17 MR. GRIFFITH: 18 Just to be clear, you're talking about 19 notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of 20 notes for each of those guys that you have. 21 BY MR. OBERTI: 22 Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times 23 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's 24 any special significance to those times, you can't add  16 notes? 17 MR. OBERTI: 18 No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that? 21 Well, we've produced to you any other notes. 22 MR. OBERTI: 23 MR. OBERTI: 24 MR. OBERTI: 25 Well, we've produced to you any other notes. 26 MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about</li> </ul>
Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  BY MR. OBERTI:  C. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about</li> </ul>
notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's a separate set of notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number? MR. GRIFFITH: Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his</li> </ul>
notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?</li> </ul>
notes for each of those guys that you have,  1 BY MR. OBERTI:  2 Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times  3 on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's  4 any special significance to those times, you can't add  5 MR. GRIFFITH:  2 Well, we've produced to you any other  notes.  4 MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others</li> </ul>
Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.</li> <li>Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?</li> <li>A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.</li> <li>Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?</li> <li>A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.</li> <li>Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others</li> </ul>
on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's  any special significance to those times, you can't add  MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on
on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's  2 any special significance to those times, you can't add  2 motes.  2 MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:
or distributed to those times, you can't add	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:
140 Mem up and come up with the whole transfer times can 125	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other
them up and come up with the whole transfer time; can   25 We're just asking him. I know you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	whatever watches they were on because I separated into six different watches, the front watch and the back watch.  Q. But in order to double check your ultimate number, you can't just add up your handwritten numbers on the captain's log because that's not what you did; is that accurate?  A. There's some days where I didn't write anything on there.  Q. Okay. Even thought there was a cargo transfer, you just looked at it and figured it in?  A. There were days where there was a transfer going on a complete 24 hours and there was no need for me to.  Q. Okay. I got it. All I'm saying is, it sounds like what you're telling me, we really can't interpret anything from your handwritten notes?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, you're talking about notes on Exhibit 27? Because there's a separate set of notes for each of those guys that you have.  BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I'm talking about notes where you put times on the side of the captain's log, it's not like there's any special significance to those times, you can't add	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I'm sure that I did. If there was transfer being conducted, then I was crediting time.  Q. All right. But you didn't put any number in handwriting off to the side, although that doesn't mean anything; right?  A. Just like I said, there wouldn't necessary be a note.  Q. How could we double check whether you actually credited that time as cargo transfer or not?  A. I guess you could analyze all of the logs that I analyzed.  Q. And see if we come up with the same number?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Just to be clear, are you talking about is there a another way to do it independent of his notes?  MR. OBERTI:  No. Just period. Are there some others notes that you have that would somehow shed light on that?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Well, we've produced to you any other notes.  MR. OBERTI:



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 54 (Pages 213 to 216)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

1	Page 217		Page 219
1	there are, but	1	A. No, not necessarily.
2	MR, GRIFFITH:	2	Q. Changing the oil filters on the boats, as an
3	Well, I gave them to you. I know there	3	example, what's the consequence if you don't change the
4	are.	4	oil filters?
5	MR, OBERTI:	5	A. If you don't change the oil filters on the boat?
6	Okay, Great, What is	6	Q. Correct,
7	MR, GRIFFITH:	7	A. You could potentially seize an engine.
8	Well, he doesn't know what it looks	8	Q. What's the consequence if you don't change the
9	like. He didn't review the production before we gave it	9	oil filters on a barge?
10	to you. He doesn't know that you have in your	10	A. You could seize an engine.
11	possession his handwritten notes that came from us.	11	Q. If you seize an engine on a barge, do you have
12	That's all I'm trying to convey.	12	the ability to transport cargo?
13	BY MR. OBERTI:	13	A. No, you don't.
14	Q. Are there some handwritten notes that somehow	14	Q. Oiling grease fittings is something you
15	shed some light on this that you created?	15	discussed?
16	A. The only other notes that were created were	16	A. Yes.
17	created on a small tablet and I tabulated each watch,	17	Q. Why do you oil grease fittings?
18	front and back watch.	18	A. You oil the grease fittings for different
19	Q. Okay. For each claimant?	19	purposes, but the grease fittings on valves, if they're
20	A. That's correct.	20	not greased and the valve doesn't spin freely, you could
21	Q. Okay. What year it was it that you got	21	potentially break a valve stem or you couldn't open or
22	terminated by Hollywood?	22	close a valve.
23	A. 1996.	23	Q. Do you only oil hinges on valves?
24	Q. And have you ever been convicted of any crime,	24	A. No.
25	other than a minor traffic offense?	25	Q. Or there is a
1	Daga 210		D 000
	Page 218		Page 220
1	A. No.	1	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings
1 2	_	2	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet
1	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your	1	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the
2	A. No. MR. OBERTI:	2 3 4	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.
2 3	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your	2 3 4 5	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every
2 3 4 5 6	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:	2 3 4 5 6	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then  I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can pass that responsibility on to the deck crew, either the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that something deckhands can do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can pass that responsibility on to the deck crew, either the tankermen or deckhands.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH;  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that something deckhands can do?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can pass that responsibility on to the deck crew, either the tankermen or deckhands.  Q. In your experience, is a tankerman or deckhand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that something deckhands can do?  A. Yes.  Q. In your experience, do deckhands or tankermen typically do that?  A. Could be either/or, both.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil — I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can pass that responsibility on to the deck crew, either the tankermen or deckhands.  Q. In your experience, is a tankerman or deckhand that perform that work?  A. Could be either/or. They're both qualified to do that work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No.  MR. OBERTI:  All right. Well, thank you for your time and attention here today. I very much appreciate it, and I'll pass the witness.  MR. GRIFFITH:  Let me take a quick break and then I'll I do have some questions. Let's take a break.  (A recess was taken.)  EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH;  Q. Mr. Grenon, I have a few questions to follow up on based on the testimony today so far.  Let's talk about duties that were discussed earlier to prepare the barges for loading and unloading as Mr. Oberti characterized it. One of the duties that was mentioned was changing oil filters on barges; do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that something deckhands can do?  A. Yes.  Q. In your experience, do deckhands or tankermen typically do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There are valves, PTOs, there's grease fittings on the winches, and all of those are necessary to meet the barges together or to get product on or off of the barges to transport the cargo.  Q. Is that something that has to happen on every vessel, to your knowledge?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any vessels with hinges that do not require grease fittings to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. Or rather hinges to be oiled?  A. No.  Q. And are there any hinges or valves that you oil — I'm not asking that very well. Let me ask it a different way.  Who's responsible for oiling grease fittings?  A. The captain is ultimately responsible, but he can pass that responsibility on to the deck crew, either the tankermen or deckhands.  Q. In your experience, is a tankerman or deckhand that perform that work?  A. Could be either/or. They're both qualified to do



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 55 (Pages 217 to 220)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 22	1	Page 223
1	A. Everybody on the vessel is qualified for it, the	1	A. That's correct,
2	deckhands, tankermen and captain if the boat is standing	2	
3	by,	3	bester barges, checking processes asset 1
4	Q. It's not a tankerman-specific duty?	4	arrange of the own by the breaking pressure gauges, draining water,
5	A. No.	- 1	omer dance that are related to the heaters, are those
6	Q. And are you aware of any vessel on the planet	5	and performed by turnermen or deckriming;
7	that does not require cleaning?	6	xind our portornion of decknaines of talkernien of
8	A. No.	7	and the great title been define of those performed by all
9		8	B
	Q. It's just the nature of being a vessel?	9	Q. So there's nothing about those duties that are
10	A. It's the nature of the beast,	10	specific to tankerman?
11	Q. General maintenance of the vessel?	11	A. No,
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. What happens if the heaters are not maintained?
13	Q. You talked about hatches having to be tool tight?	13	A. It could be catastrophic.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Describe that, please.
15	Q. Is that something that deckhands or tankermen can	15	A. So, for instance, the barges are heated with
16	do?	16	thermal heating fluid, if water happens to get into the
17	A. Either can do.	17	lines, once that heater is turned on, that water can
18	Q. It's not a tankerman-specific duty?	18	expand and become steam. It could bust a thermal oil
19	A. No.	19	line. If the barge has got asphalt in it and then you
20	Q. Is that something that has to happen on every	20	introduce water into this barge, if it's trying to
21	vessel, to your knowledge?	21	expand into a steam and has no place to go, it can spray
22	A. Yes, it is.	22	asphalt out of the tank, the barge can catch on fire. I
23	Q. It if it doesn't happen, I think you described a	23	mean there a number of this and that a state of the
24	scenario that a boat sunk.	24	mean, there's a number of things that could happen.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. If the heaters are not maintained, does the barge maintain its ability to transport cargo?
		+-	manual its ability to transport cargo?
	Page 222		Page 224
1	Q. But that's an extreme situation; right, but it	1	A. No, it does not. The cargo would solidify in the
2	can happen?	2	tank and you wouldn't be able get it in or out of it.
3	A. Yes, it can happen.	3	Q. Would you be able to if you're not maintaining
4	Q. Readiness inspections, we spent a bunch of time	4	the heaters and the heaters aren't operating, would you
5	on that. Who performs those, deckhands or tankermen?	5	be able to even transport cargo from a to b?
6	A. Both can do it,	6	A. No.
7	Q. So it's not specific for tankermen?	7	Q. The visual inspections that we described that
8	A. No.	8	occur related to the heaters, is that a deckhand duty or
9	<ul> <li>Q. And we talked about readiness checklists in this</li> </ul>	9	tankermen duty?
10	particular case, and I believe you said Blessey policy	10	A. Any crew member could perform these duties.
11	is that those regular checklists are supposed to be	11	Q. Nothing about it specific to tankermen?
12	created prior to every transfer; is that right?	12	A. No.
13	A. That's correct.	13	Q. And that's all general maintenance of the barge?
14	Q. In your experience, are these readiness.	14	A. That's considered general maintenance.
15	checklists performed prior to each transfer?	15	Q. We talked about engine maintenance on the barges
16	A. No, they're not.	16	as well, and I think we talked about consequences if
17	Q. Are these forms completed before each transfer?	17	those are not maintained, that the barge could no longer
18	<ul> <li>A. No, they're not. I wish they were.</li> </ul>	18	transport cargo; is that right?
19	Q. So the fact that there are no readiness transfer	19	A. That's correct,
20	forms filled out for any of the plaintiffs in this case,	20	Q. You discussed in your earlier testimony that one
21	does that suggest that they did not do them?	21	of the reasons that water is drained from the voids, you
22	A. One would assume.	22	said that the barge is loaded in a particular fashion;
23	Q. And I'm sorry if I asked this, but if it does	23	am I remembering that correctly?
24	occur, it could be either a deckhand or a tankerman that	24	A. You would keep water out of the void for that
25	does it?	25	reason, because you discharge a barge in a particular
Barton Artis		E-1240-5-1	by a out to make the particular
			56 (Pages 221 to 224)
			Between Day

Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX



June 5, 2012

1	Page 225		Page 227
1	fashion.	1	size of a football field and made out of steel, what
2	Q. And as the barge is being loaded and discharged,	2	does that mean?
3	it's moving?	3	A. There's all of our barges are double hull
4	A. It's moves in and up out of the it moves up or	4	barges and they have all sorts of framing into below
. 5	down out of the water.	5	the tanks and on the side of tanks and all of that steel
6	Q. And when all of the cargo is in, the barge has	6	will contract or expand and pop welds and put a visible
7	certain drafts at specific points; is that right?	7	twist in the barge.
8	A. It's a specific part of the load orders when they	8	Q. Quite literally, the barge, the huge structure,
9	go to the boat. It will have a specific draft that they	9	will twist?
10	load to depending on the destination of the cargo.	10	A. It will twist.
11	Q. And does the draft that the barge have at its	11	Q. Does that impact the ability to move the barge?
12	different points impact the ability of the captain to	12	A. Yes.
13	navigate that barge in certain waterways?	13	Q. Does that impact the ability of the captain to
14	A. Yes.	14	navigate the barge in the waterways?
15	Q. In what way?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Different ports different waterways are	16	Q. Does that impact the ability for the barge to
17	maintained at different depths, so you wouldn't be able	17	leave the dock?
18	to get certain drafts into certain ports. It would	18	A. Potentially. Even the Coast Guard would have to
19	depend on where the product was going to go.	19	issue an 835 for us to proceed.
20	Q. So during the loading process, the reason you pay	20	Q. So if the heater systems are not maintained, then
21	attention to the drafts is because it impacts the	21	the Coast Guard may prevent the barge from leaving and
22	navigation?	22	transporting?
23	A. That's correct.	23	A. Absolutely.
24	Q. And it affects the ability to move the barge at	24	Q. We talked about monitoring generator cycles and
25	all?	25	voltage. If the generators are not operatic correctly,
	D 000		5 000
1	Page 226		Page 228
1		1	what's the consequence of the barge?
1 2	A. Absolutely.	1 2	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.
1 2 3	<ul><li>A. Absolutely.</li><li>Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were</li></ul>		what's the consequence of the barge?
2	A. Absolutely.  Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's	2	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.
2 3	A. Absolutely.  Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little	2	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.
2 3 4	A. Absolutely.  Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's	2 3 4	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the
2 3 4 5	A. Absolutely.  Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago?	2 3 4 5	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Absolutely.  Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago?  A. That's maintaining the heater, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes into the barge, it can pop welds and it can twist the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water in expansion tanks, which of those duties are only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes into the barge, it can pop welds and it can twist the barge. What will happen is, is that cargo hits that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water in expansion tanks, which of those duties are only performed by tankermen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes into the barge, it can pop welds and it can twist the barge. What will happen is, is that cargo hits that barge so quickly that — you know, the barge at such a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water in expansion tanks, which of those duties are only performed by tankermen?  A. None of these duties.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes into the barge, it can pop welds and it can twist the barge. What will happen is, is that cargo hits that barge so quickly that you know, the barge at such a different degree, that it can twist a barge and then pop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water in expansion tanks, which of those duties are only performed by tankermen?  A. None of these duties.  Q. Who else performs these duties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Absolutely. Q. Some of the other duties that were discussed were checking pressure gauges on heater barges, that's maintenance of the heaters that we talked about a little while ago? A. That's maintaining the heater, yes. Q. That's done to make sure the barge can still service and transport the cargo? A. Correct. Q. Is the same true for outgoing and ingoing temperatures as well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me a little bit about the safety considerations of what happens if the barge is not heated prior to the receipt of cargo at a different temperature? A. If we have a cold barge, the barge has not been preheated in any way, and they introduce cargo that can be 300 degrees into that barge, when the hot cargo goes into the barge, it can pop welds and it can twist the barge. What will happen is, is that cargo hits that barge so quickly that — you know, the barge at such a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what's the consequence of the barge?  A. Potentially a fire on the barge.  Q. If there's a fire on the barge, can the barge transport cargo?  A. No.  Q. Draining water on expansion tanks; what's the consequence if you don't drain water on expansion tanks?  A. Expansion tank is where the thermal oil is located, and if there's water introduced into the system, you could explode one of the heater's lines. If you've got cargo inside the barge, you could have, you know, an explosion of product come up out of the barge.  Q. If that happens, can the barge continue to serve as a means of transportation?  A. No.  Q. All of these duties we just discussed, checking pressure gauges, monitoring outgoing and ingoing temperatures, maintaining the heater systems, maintaining generator cycles and voltage, draining water in expansion tanks, which of those duties are only performed by tankermen?  A. None of these duties.



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 57 (Pages 225 to 228)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 22	9	Page 231
1	Q. In other words, anybody other than a wheelman?	1	A. You do that in order to detect a problem. If the
2	<ul> <li>A. A wheelman could, too,</li> </ul>	2	barge happened to be taking on water.
3	Q. Tell us a little bit about the general crew make	3	Q. And so deckhands and tankermen can do that;
4	upon a Blessey Marine unit.	4	right, if I heard you right?
5	<ul> <li>A. Well, depending on where the boat runs and</li> </ul>	5	A. Yes.
6	depending on what size boat there is, a boat will always	6	Q. Checking drafts, we talked about that a little
7	have typically and this is in case barring any	7	bit, but that's a deckhand and tankerman duty?
8	emergencies two wheelman and two tankerman onboard a	: 8	A, Yes,
9	a minimum. Most of our boats keep a deckhand as well.	9	Q. Checking for lists?
10	A deckhand will work the call watch. The wheelman and	10	A. The deckhands help out with that as well.
111	the tankerman will be they will work a square watch,	11	Q. In your experience, do the tankermen delegate
12	six hours on, six hours off watch. Some of the bigger	12	many desks to deckhands?
13	boats have an engineer on them as well. And boats may	13	A. Yes,
14	also have a steersman on board, and a steersman is a guy	14	
15	training to become a wheelman.	15	Q. For what purpose do they do that?
16	Q. Is there any duty that a tankerman has that a	16	A. The deckhands are there to help. A lot of times, .
17	deckhand does not also have?	17	the deckhands want to learn the tankerman role itself,
18	A. Yes,	18	so they're out there during a transfer asking questions
19	Q. What duty?	19	and lending a hand, basically.
20	A. Loading and discharging the cargo.	20	Q. Well, in that vain, you're talking about opening
21	Q. Are you talking about the signing of the DOI, or	21	and closing valves; do deckhands open and close valves?
22	are you talking about the entire loading process?	22	A, Yes,
23	A. Basically just signing the DOI, because a	23	Q. Do deckhands operate the engines on the barges?
24	tankermen trainee or a deckhand can do any of the duties	1	A. Yes.
25	on the barge.	24 25	Q. Is there anything on the barge that the deckhand
	on the outgoing	23	doesn't operate?
	Page 230	)	Page 232
1	Q. Well, then let's talk about some of these duties	1	A. There isn't anything on the barge that a deckhand
2	during the transfer process that you discussed earlier.	2	cannot operate,
3	You said that while a transfer is taking place,	3	Q. So the only thing in the entire process that is
4	somebody's monitoring the lines for the barge?	4	specific to the tankermen is just the John Hancock
5	A. Yes,	5	signature on the DOI?
6	Q. Who does that, deckhands or tankermen?	6	A. That's correct.
7	A. Both.	7	Q. What about monitoring product levels; is that
8	Q. And what's the purpose?	8	something the deckhands can also do?
9	A. In ordered to give slack or take slack up. I	9	A. Yes.
10	mean, you could if the barge has got too much slack	10	Q. What about checking hatches for water?
11	in the lines and it's getting bounced up against the	11	A. Yes,
12	dock, a hole could be knocked in the barge, the dock	12	Q. Deckhands do that as well?
13	could get damage to it. If all of the lines broke, the	13	A. Yes.
14	barge could get ripped away from the dock, then you	14	Q. Making sure that you have the proper lighting or
15	would have a spill.	15	the flag?
1.6	Q. If any of those things happen, could the barge	16	A. Yes.
17	continue to transport cargo?	17	Q. Deckhands can do that?
18	A. No.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. What about checking the vessel I can't read my	19	Q. What about ensuring the engines are in good shape
20	handwriting. I think it says check vessel tanks.	20	and prepared for cargo transfer?
21	A. Void tanks.	21	A. They can do that, yes.
22	Q. Pardon me. Checking void tanks, who does that?	22	Q. When you say "they," who are we talking about?
23	<ul> <li>A. Both tankermen and deckhands.</li> </ul>	23	A. Deckhands and tankermen.
24	Q. And if that's not done correctly, could the barge	24	Q. Checking oil and oil levels; is that something
25	continue to transport cargo?	25	deckhands can do?
rist are but	The state of the s	Name and Address of	

 $\mathbb{R}_{\mathbb{A}}$ 

# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 58 (Pages 229 to 232).

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	Page 233		Page 235
1	A, Yes.	1	tankerman to do H2S. Sometimes that's a customer
2	Q. And that's true on the boat and the barge?	2	requirement. Or anytime we have over 400 parts per
3	A. Yes.	3	million of H2S, we shut the transfer down and shore
4	Q. What about on the boat; is there something on the	4	tankermen are called out to finish the transfer.
5	boat that a deckhand would do that a tankerman would not	5	O. Let's talk a little bit more about the transfer
6	do?	6	itself, while the transfer is taking place. Are the
7	A. No. Or vice versa.	7	tankermen expected to have any knowledge of the drafts
8	Q. Okay. So a tankermen is doing everything the	8	to which the barges are to be loaded?
9	deckhand is doing, plus he signs the DOI?	9	A. Yes.
10	A, Correct,	10	Q. And why is that?
11	Q. And that's the only difference?	11	A. Because that's one of the requirements if you're
12	A. Yes.	12	loading, you know what draft you're supposed to load to.
13	Q. What about the blowback time? We talked about	13	It's going to depend it's going to greatly depend on
14	how it was included in some of the calculations, but the	14	what the barge's destination is.
15	process of this blowback, is that something that	15	Q. We talked already about how draft can impact the
16	deckhands can do?	16	ability of going in and out of certain inland waterways,
17	A. Yes.	17	but we haven't talked about if it has any relevance at
18	Q. In your experience, is that something deckhands	18	all to build a tow; does it?
19	do?	19	A. It does. If the barges aren't for instance,
20	A. Yes.	20	if you're not doing an inner-harbor move, say, if you're
21	Q. I may have written this down incorrectly when you	21	doing something 30 minutes away, it really doesn't
22	testified, so I apologize if I'm asking this again to	22	matter if the barges aren't going to match up perfectly;
23	something you've already testified to. In your	23	but if you're going to go for any length over an hour,
24	experience at Blessey Marine, are your handwritten logs	24	the barges are going to need to match up, so the draft
25	the same or different from what's on the electronic	25	on the sterns of the barges need to be even and precise
	×		<del></del> -
	Page 234		Page 236
1		1	
1 2	logs?	1 2	in order to build a tow properly.
2	logs? A. The same.	I .	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean,
2 3	logs?  A. The same.  Q. If there were any differences at all, can you	2	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called
2	logs?  A. The same.  Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there	2 3	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if
2 3 4	logs?  A. The same.  Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any?	2 3 4	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called
2 3 4 5	logs?  A. The same.  Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there	2 3 4 5	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if
2 3 4 5 6	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any	2 3 4 5 6	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.
2 3 4 5 6 7	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected	2 3 4 5 6 7	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock — if we're loading or discharging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock — if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock — if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or depending on what port we're in or the customer will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process itself, what happens if a deckhand or a tankermen are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or depending on what port we're in or the customer will require a tankerman per barge, so what we'll do is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process itself, what happens if a deckhand or a tankermen are not opening and closing the valves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or depending on what port we're in or the customer will require a tankerman per barge, so what we'll do is, we'll contract an outside shore tankerman service to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process itself, what happens if a deckhand or a tankermen are not opening and closing the valves?  A. We don't know. I mean, you know, if you're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or depending on what port we're in or the customer will require a tankerman per barge, so what we'll do is, we'll contract an outside shore tankerman service to do one barge while our two tankerman will rotate on and off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process itself, what happens if a deckhand or a tankermen are not opening and closing the valves?  A. We don't know. I mean, you know, if you're not monitoring the cargo levels and not opening or closing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	logs? A. The same. Q. If there were any differences at all, can you thing of any examples where that might occur, if there are any? A. No, I can't. Q. In your experience, are you aware of any situation where the handwritten log reflected information that was not in the electronic log? A. No. Q. What about vice versa; anything in the electronic log that's not in the handwritten log? A. No. Q. Tell me a little bit about the use of shore-based tankermen or a third-party tankerman, like through you or otherwise, why do you-all use shore-based tankermen? A. A couple of different reasons. One of the reason may be that the dock if we're loading or discharging breasted up or doubled up, side-by-side, the dock or depending on what port we're in or the customer will require a tankerman per barge, so what we'll do is, we'll contract an outside shore tankerman service to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in order to build a tow properly.  Q. When you say "match up", what do you mean, though?  A. Barges our barges have pins. They're called pin barges, and when the barges come together, if they're loaded to the same drafts, the pins will catch and make it easier to build the tow and you'll have a stronger unit.  Q. What about matching barges to the tow boats; is there any benefit to making sure your drafts are at a certain level in that regard?  A. Yes. If the barges aren't loaded level, it can adversely affect the performance of your tow.  Q. When you say "performance", what do you mean?  A. The ability to be able to push it through the water safely and efficiently.  Q. So the actual movement of the barges?  A. That's correct.  Q. During the loading and the unloading process itself, what happens if a deckhand or a tankermen are not opening and closing the valves?  A. We don't know. I mean, you know, if you're not



### Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 59 (Pages 233 to 236)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA

504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 23	7	Page 239
	barge, you could break a barge in half, you could twist	1	load separate cargoes in each of their tanks, so
	2 a barge.	2	depending on what the ship needed, the barges would be
	Q. Tell us a little bit about the structure of the	3	heavy on the stern and their bows would be up in the air
	barge itself. I mean, is it just one empty unit, like a	4	and they pushed those barges like that for quite some
	5 bathtub?	5	time and they broke two barges in half in the Houston
	6 A. No. Our barges are double hull barges. The	6	Ship Channel in the mid '90s.
	7 easiest way to explain it, it's a barge within a barge,	7	Q. And this may seem obvious, but what's the
	and each one of the tanks are segregated, so you'll	8	consequences if you break those barges? Do they have
	9 have the inner-barge structure, it may have four	9	the ability to move barges in and out anymore?
1	o tanks or, like I said, up to 12 tanks, but primarily, it	10	A. No.
1	will have eight separate tanks. And the reason for	11	Q. Can they transport cargo anymore?
1	2 having a double hull is, if there was any kind of	12	A. No.
1	penetration, it would flood one void tank, and product	13	Q. Can those barges serve any purpose at all?
1	wouldn't be released into the environment.	14	A. No.
1	5 Q. And I think everybody in the room has seen	15	l.
1		16	Q. Let's talk about your expert conclusions for a
1	, and the second in the second they talk	17	moment, and tell us I mean your declarations speak
1	Bris and total compartments, men the Whole	18	for themselves. I'm not going to ask you to go back
1		19	over these; but before you signed the declarations, what
2		20	ended up in it, I want to understand a little bit about
2	e Bo out more and I dear to think a baige	21	that process a bit better. Did you just receive these declarations out of the blue?
2	and I put all of the	22	i la
2		23	A. No.
2		24	Q. Did you have any idea they were coming? A. Yes.
2.	y par an or me product into the tince	25	
	Page 238	2.5	Q. Tell us a little bit about what your expectation
	-		Page 240
		1	was and how they turned from your thoughts onto the
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	paper that you were provided.
4	the state of the s	3	A. I analyzed each one of the tankermen's hours, I
5	and the state of t	4	submitted that analysis to Beau and a document was
1		5	created using my methodology and the analysis that I
7	c provide to thom boning up to to transport	6	came up with to put it all in one, basically
8	<b>6</b>	7	all-encompassing. I was asked to review it and there
9	dock before you took off from the dock.	8	were some changes that were made to each one of them, I
10	and the state of t	9	believe, and once the changes were made, they were
11	condition and push it anywhere?	10 11	resubmitted to me, where I reviewed them again, printed
12	F 17 411.)	12	them off and signed off on them,
13	wouldn't want to leave port with that,	13	Q. Did you explain to Mr. Bethune what you were
14		14	doing, the analysis that you were performing?  A. Yes.
15		15	
16		16	Q. So the contents of the declaration that explains
17	consequence of hatches not being tightened; are you	17	your analysis, is that accurate or inaccurate?
18	aware of any situations where barges have sunk or	18	A. It's accurate,
19	otherwise been damaged because of improper loading?	19	Q. Let look at. I'm not going to go over all of the
20	A. Yes.	20	assumptions, but let's look at one the exhibits and I'll
21	Q. Can you tell us some examples that you can	21	ask you how that played into your analysis. Let's look at Exhibit 21, captain's log for the Dreama Klaiber. On
22	recall?	22	the second page of Exhibit 21 let me know when you've
23	A. Yeah. Actually, there's a bunkering company in	23	got it.
24	Houston, Buffalo Marine, they use to load their	24	A. Okay.
25	barges they bunker ships primarily, so they would	25	Q. The document is Bates labeled BM 008010, and it's

Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791

Baton Rouge, LA

225.751.0732

60 (Pages 237 to 240)

504.392.4852 FAX



1	Page 241		Page 243
1	also labeled, because these are your work papers, Grenon	1	A, Yes.
2	1152. Based on your review here and you can take a	2	Q. Which one got credit?
3 .	minute if you need to who performed the cargo	3	A. Both.
4	transfer on the WBB 246?	4	Q. So both of them got credit for a transfer we know
5	A. It would appear that a shore tankerman did.	5	neither one of them handled?
6	Q. Somebody with SGS, if I'm reading that correctly,	6	A. That's correct,
7	that boarded at 0300?	7	Q. And any of the work that would have lead up to
8	A. Right. Garian Josh with SGS, which is an outside	8	this, whether it's a Barge Readiness Checklist, checking
9	tankerman service, boarded at 300. 3:05, there's a log	9	voids or otherwise, I see that there's a deckhand on
10	entry that states, "Chevron says product has high H2S	10	this particular boat?
11	and that three tankerman are required."	11	A. Yes. The Dreama primarily runs with a four-man
12	<ul> <li>Q. And it looks like three shore-based tankermen</li> </ul>	12	deck crew.
13	came on to deal with it; right?	13	Q. What boat was Keith Coffin primarily assigned to;
14	MR. OBERTI:	14	do you recall?
15	I'm going to object, leading.	15	A. The Laura Ann Blessey primarily.
16	BY MR, GRIFFITH:	16	Q. What runs was the Laura Ann making during the
17	Q. Well, let me ask it this way: How many tankerman	17	time that Keith Coffin was assigned to it primarily, if
18	boarded the vessel at 0300?	18	you recall?
19	A. Three tankermen with SGS.	19	A. Maybe on the river. I believe they ran up north
20	Q. What barge did the three tankermen tend to?	20	up to Joliet, which is in the Chicago area.
21	A. 246 T.	21	Q. And I think we heard earlier in your testimony
22	Q. And when did they start dealing with the 246 T.	22 23	that it's about a two-week run?  A. Yes.
23	A. Well, they came on board at 0300, and at 0320,	24	A. 1 cs.  Q. Assuming the locks are available when you pull up
24 25	they started loading.	25	to them?
25	Q. When did they finish loading the 246?	2.5	
	Page 242		Page 244
1	A. 0705.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did they get off at that point?	2	Q. So is it possible that Keith Coffin would have
3	A. I don't show an off time.	3	spent 20 percent of his time loading and unloading
4	Q. Well, what's the next activity with any barge?	4	barges while he was on the Laura Ann, even without
5	A. They took the hose off of the 246 T and they		
6		5	analyzing captains' logs?
_	shifted the 246 T and the 258.	6	A. No.
7	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740,	6 7	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do
8	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?	6 7 8	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you
8 9	<ul><li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li><li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get</li></ul>	6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking?
8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li><li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct.
8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that
8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> <li>A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> <li>A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.</li> <li>Q. And when did the loading end on 258?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> <li>A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.</li> <li>Q. And when did the loading end on 258?</li> <li>A. At 12:10 that afternoon.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> <li>A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.</li> <li>Q. And when did the loading end on 258?</li> <li>A. At 12:10 that afternoon.</li> <li>Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?  A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.  Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?  A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.  Q. What happened to the 258 after that?  A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.  Q. And when did the loading end on 258?  A. At 12:10 that afternoon.  Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?  A. There's an line entry, "Tankermen off at 12:30."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7. Do you see the conclusion for Mr. Duke on page 7, paragraph 23? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?</li> <li>A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.</li> <li>Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?</li> <li>A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.</li> <li>Q. What happened to the 258 after that?</li> <li>A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.</li> <li>Q. And when did the loading end on 258?</li> <li>A. At 12:10 that afternoon.</li> <li>Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?</li> <li>A. There's an line entry, "Tankermen off at 12:30."</li> <li>Q. So based on your analysis of this log, is there</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7. Do you see the conclusion for Mr. Duke on page 7, paragraph 23? A. Yes. Q. Is the conclusion that he did spend 13.08 percent
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?  A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.  Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?  A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.  Q. What happened to the 258 after that?  A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.  Q. And when did the loading end on 258?  A. At 12:10 that afternoon.  Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?  A. There's an line entry, "Tankermen off at 12:30."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7. Do you see the conclusion for Mr. Duke on page 7, paragraph 23? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?  A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.  Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?  A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.  Q. What happened to the 258 after that?  A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.  Q. And when did the loading end on 258?  A. At 12:10 that afternoon.  Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?  A. There's an line entry, "Tankermen off at 12:30."  Q. So based on your analysis of this log, is there any possibility that Cody Duke or Josh Fox actually performed any tanking duties on June 6th, 2009?  A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7. Do you see the conclusion for Mr. Duke on page 7, paragraph 23? A. Yes. Q. Is the conclusion that he did spend 13.08 percent of his time tankering barges, or is that the maximum amount of time?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And what does it mean when they said, "0740, spotting WEB 258"?  A. It means that the WEB 258 is being spotted to get it ready to load.  Q. What does the term "spotted" mean, being spotted?  A. They would line the pipeline of the barge up with the pipeline or hose or loading arm on the dock.  Q. What happened to the 258 after that?  A. The hose was put on and they started to load it.  Q. And when did the loading end on 258?  A. At 12:10 that afternoon.  Q. When did the tankermen from SGS get off?  A. There's an line entry, "Tankermen off at 12:30."  Q. So based on your analysis of this log, is there any possibility that Cody Duke or Josh Fox actually performed any tanking duties on June 6th, 2009?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. If it takes two weeks to get up there and you do a transfer and two weeks to get back, there's no way you could spend 20 percent of your time doing tanking? A. Correct. Q. In your analysis, the percentage conclusions that you reached and it will just probably be easier if I just look at one. Let's look at Exhibit 3. Let's talk about Cody Duke, just as an example, because I have to open up to him. Paragraph 23. A. What page is that on? Q. It's on page 7. Do you see the conclusion for Mr. Duke on page 7, paragraph 23? A. Yes. Q. Is the conclusion that he did spend 13.08 percent of his time tankering barges, or is that the maximum



### Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

 ${\bf tra} \underline{{\it w}} {\bf torresreporting.com} \\ {\bf www.torresreporting.com}$ 

61 (Pages 241 to 244)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791

504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

.	Page 245	5	Page 247
	Q. So the question we had earlier where Mr. Oberti	1	captains' logs from the time that Jose Rangel was on the
- 1	2 spent some time running through the written notations on	2	Charles Clark, and I think you testified in your earlier
	3 the captains' logs, and I don't have all of the Cody	3	testimony, or at least asked a question, I can't really
	4 Duke work papers in front of me, but there are numbers	4	recall the answer, and you were asked a question about
	5 like that on all of those logs; is that fair?	5	how could you know if there are transfers not reflected
	6 A. Yes,	6	in the captains' logs if they're not in the captains'
	<ol> <li>Q. And you took those and turned them into the other</li> </ol>	7	logs. And, I guess, my question to you is, looking at
	8 handwritten notes that were provided; is that right?	8	this log as an example, is there any particular time
	9 A. That is correct.	9	period in which the Charles Clark could have left the
1	O Q. As you were doing that, were you rounding numbers	10	WEB 161 and WEB 162, gone and picked up other barges,
1	1 up or down?	11	taken them somewhere else, performed a transfer and then
1:	A. I always rounded up.	12	come back and picked up the 161 and 162?
1:		13	A. No. That would be impossible.
1.	A. To give the tankermen the benefit of the doubt.	14	Q. Why?
1	5 Q. In every instance?	15	A. First off, we can never leave red-flagged barge
110		16	
1		17	unattended, so you wouldn't leave it unattended at
18	The state of the s	18	Motiva Port Arthur. Also, there's no time period there's no time period where there's a period of time
19	BB- ii-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-	19	where they weren't shifting barges or loading barges
20		20	that they sould have done it. And most are it as
21	By - y - Free to a decision personner cycl	21	that they could have done it. And another instance is
22	,	22	that in Port Arthur, where Motive Port Arthur is, the
23		23	closest fleeting area is about three hours away, so
24		24	there's no other barges there.
2.5	will come hook up the hose for you.	25	Q. And let's just set aside this captain's log for a second. Just as a practical matter, is there any
$\vdash$		123	second, Just as a practical matter, is there any
1		<del>                                     </del>	1
	Page 246		Page 248
1	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that	1	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations
2	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is	2	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark
3	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?	2 3	Page 248
2 3 4	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could	2 3 4	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark
2 3 4 5	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose	2 3 4 5	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No. Q. Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported? A. No. Q. Why is that? A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported? A. No. Q. Why is that? A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 248 instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported? A. No. Q. Why is that? A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 248  instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No. Q. Why is that? A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat. Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?  A. A pay grade.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled his crew.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?  A. A pay grade.  Q. So they get paid a little bit more?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled his crew.  Q. I'll ask you to flip to Exhibit 5, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?  A. A pay grade.  Q. So they get paid a little bit more?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled his crew.  Q. I'll ask you to flip to Exhibit 5, please.  Paragraph 27, which is on page 7, in response to the
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?  A. A pay grade.  Q. So they get paid a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Do they get paid as much as tankerman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captain has got he has responsibilities to their port captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled his crew.  Q. I'll ask you to flip to Exhibit 5, please.  Paragraph 27, which is on page 7, in response to the assertions by Mr. Akins, did you review any captains'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so in the logs where it says "hose on," that doesn't mean a Blessey marine tankerman did anything; is that right?  A. No, it doesn't indicate. A shore tankermen could be out there hooking up the hose. It could be a hose gang.  Q. And if there's no hose gang or a shore tankerman, we know a Blessey Marine employee did it, that still doesn't mean a Blessey Marine tankerman did it; right?  A. No.  Q. It could have been who else?  A. It could have been the captain, could have been any of the wheelmen, could have been a deckhand tankermen trainee.  Q. Is there anything that a tankerman trainee can do that a deckhand can't do?  A. No.  Q. So is there any difference at all between a deckhand and a tankerman trainee?  A. A pay grade.  Q. So they get paid a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Do they get paid as much as tankerman?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance that you're aware as director of operations where a crew might get pulled off of the Charles Clark to go do a job to work for some other boat and it not get reported?  A. No.  Q. Why is that?  A. For revenue purposes, for payroll purposes, if we would pull a man off of a boat, he would be paid under a different boat.  Q. And what about practically, what would a Captain Garrett do if you took Jose Rangel and James Vick off the boat?  A. There's every crew member has duties that are that should be done every day. The captains in order to maintain the boat and the barges, and if he doesn't have a crew, then he can't maintain his equipment, so, you know, quite frankly, the captain would be raising a stink with the office if we pulled his crew.  Q. I'll ask you to flip to Exhibit 5, please.  Paragraph 27, which is on page 7, in response to the

62 (Pages 245 to 248)



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

#### Page 249 Page 251 1 Q. And what did you learn? 1 temperatures of the cargo, pump RPMs and pressures, fuel 2 A. I learned that Dustin Akins wasn't on the David 2 levels, crew members on board. Vitter for a certain period of time. He was actually 3 3 Q. How often do your tankerman get called back when 4 pulled off of that boat, went to a new boat that was in 4 you're off duty -- or I didn't ask that very well. Let 5 the shipyard. They were getting ready to depart the 5 me ask it a different way. shipyard for its maiden voyage. Also, there was an 6 In your experience, how often do tankermen that instance here -- I can't remember the exact specifics of 7 are not on a hitch get called back to perform any type 8 it -- where he said he was on one boat and had done some 8 of work as a shore-based tankerman, as Mr. Oberti q transfers and the boat was actually -- he said the boat a characterized it? 10 was basically in the river, and they were actually in 10 A. At most, once a month. 11 Houston, so the days and the port don't match up. 11 Q. When you say at most, once a month, you're 12 Q. What about his allegations in the third to last 12 talking about each tankerman gets called back once a 13 sentence about picking up the WEB 190 H on April 29th 13 14 and taking it to Stolt; did you find anything in your 14 A. No. We may have one occurrence a month. 15 investigation about that? 15 Q. And that's system-wide? 16 A. I did -- the 190 H was moved around that -- the 16 A. Yeah, system-wide. And the way that works, it's 17 190 H was moved around that time, and it wasn't to 17 basically an incentive for the tankerman, if the wanted 18 Stolt. It was actually to Chocolate Bayou, and it 18 to do a transfer on their days off and they live either 19 19 wasn't -- I think he has it on here that it was the in or close to a port we frequent, they can call us up 20 David Vitter, but it was actually the Jack Green. So he 20 and basically, you know, put their name in the hat to be 21 was on the Jack Green at the time; but he's off a couple 21 call if there's a transfer, and if they want to do it, 22 of days, I think, and the electronic logs confirmed that 22 then we allow them to do it, and if not, we just call 23 the 190 H was being moved by the Captain Jack Green. 23 out a shore tankerman. 24 Q. When you say the logs, other than the electronic 2.4 Q. Do you have any barges in Blessey Marine's fleet 25 logs, what documents did you review for this 25 that are not subject to sinking? Page 250 Page 252 1 investigation? 1 2 A. Just the electronic logs. 2 Q. What about any that are not subject to hogging? 3 Q. So the transfer he's talking about was in the 3 A. Yeah. Our pressure barges wouldn't be subjected 4 electronic logs? to hogging because there's only one tank. 5 5 A. Yes. Longitudinally there's just one tank, so it fills up 6 Q. So it's part of your analysis? 6 level. 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. I think you said there are six barges? 8 Q. Did you do any more advanced than calculus to 8 A. Yes. 9 perform your analysis? 9 Q. So there are over 100 non-pressure barges? 10 A. No. Thank goodness. 10 11 Q. What math skills were required to come up with 11 Q. All of the these are subject to hogging or your percentages? 12 sagging? 13 A. Simple addition, multiplication, division. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And I know we talked about the fact that you have 14 Q. When Mr. Oberti was asking you questions, he 15 15 not performed an analysis exactly like this before, but asked you that if you added extra time to the numerator 16 16 as part of your regular duties as director of of the fraction, the percentages would go up; do you 17 17 operations, how often do you look at captains' logs? recall that? A. Yes. 18 A. Every day. 18 19 Q. For what purposes do you look at those? 19 Q. And I think you would agreed that if you add 120 A. We look at them for accuracy, we look at them for 20 extra time, the percentages would go up? 21 completeness, we look at them for -- look at the 21 A. Correct. performance of the boat, to make sure that they're 22 Q. What would happen if you were to deduct time from 23 performing well, that they're making miles. We'll 23 the numerator; would the percentages go down? 24 24 review the trips that are coming up, the trips that 25 they're on, look at the delivery temperatures, the 25 Q. If we had actually followed around Cody Duke and



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

**COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES** 

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 63 (Pages 249 to 252)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	. Page 253		Page 255
1	Josh Fox and taken a stopwatch to see when they were	1	Q. Okay. And do you know how many do?
2	actually performing tanking duties and not giving them	2	A. All of our barges, except six. There are six
3	credit for these days that we know they didn't do it,	3	pressures barges that don't have an engine on them.
4	would those percentages be lower or higher than you your	4	Q. Okay. And the ones that do have engines, what's
5	conclusions were?	5	the purpose of the engine?
6	A. They would be lower.	6	A. The engine either runs a pump or runs a
7	Q. How much lower would you speculate?	7	generator.
8	A. Few percent points, single digits probably.	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. We also heard a lot about ghost transfers in some	9	A. Depending on what barge it's on,
10	of the other testimony and seen it in some of these	10	Q. What's the purpose of the pump if it runs a pump?
11	"ghost transfers," I've used that term, and I think	11	A. The engine spins a PTO, a power takeoff unit,
12	"under the radar" are the terms used in here. If you	12	which spins a pump. It will either be a centrifugal
13	include the allegations about, quote, "under the radar	13	pump or a gear pump.
14	transfers" that these folks talk about, does that give	14	Q. And what's the purpose of a centrifugal or gear
15	any of these individuals over 20 percent?	15	pump?
16	A. No.	16	A. To discharge product.
17	MR. GRIFFITH:	17	Q. And then the other thing that an engine might do
18	I don't have anything else.	18	if not power a pump would be to power a generator?
19	MR. OBERTI:	19	A, Correct,
20	All right. A few follow-up questions,	20	Q. And what's the purpose of a generator on a barge?
21	Mr. Grenon.	21	A. The generator powers the alarm panel system.
22	THE WITNESS:	22	You'll only find an engine that powers a generator on a
23	Sure.	23	black oil barge, and it powers the alarm panel for the
24	RE-EXAMINATION BY MR, OBERTI:	24	heater system and it also powers the fuel pump for the
25	Q. Just so it's clear of what happened, when I	25	heater system.
	Page 254		Page 256
1	finished my questioning of you and then we took a break,	1	Q. Okay. And so it sounds it me like, is it
2	and during the break don't tell me anything you said,	2	accurate to say that there's more Blessey barges with
3	but you talked to Mr. Griffith during the break;	3	pumps on them than generators on them?
4	correct?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. And the generator, you said, has two things:
6	Q. And then we came back and he asked you a series	6	Number one, it powers the alarm system on the heaters?
7	of questions, naturally. Now, I just want to be clear,	7	A. Correct.
8	you're not retracting the veracity and truthfulness of	8	Q. What's the purpose of the alarm system?
9	anything you swore to under oath and under my	9	A. Okay. On a heater barge, there's an alarm
10	questioning earlier today; are you?	10	system, and it will alarm if there's low fuel pressure,
11	•	11	high fuel pressure. If it's set at a certain
12	- , , ,	12	temperature, the fire goes out, it will alarm, and
13		13	there's an audible alarm and a visual alarm on the
14	* * *	14	barge,
15	employed by Blessey	15	Q. So is the purpose of the alarm to or a
16		16	purpose, anyway, to ensure that the customer's fuel is
17		17	always being heated at the proper temperature?
18		18	MR. GRIFFITH:
19	• •	19 20	Object to the form.
	you did in andon to manage Court of the traction of the court	211	THE WITNESS:
20			14
21	the captains' logs?	21	What the alarm will do is, if the boat's
21 22	the captains' logs?  A. That's correct.	21 22	What the alarm will do is, if the boat's underway and there's an alarm or visible light, so if
21 22 23	the captains' logs?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. Now, do all barges at Blessey have	21 22 23	What the alarm will do is, if the boat's underway and there's an alarm or visible light, so if the barge if the boat is underway and there's nobody
21 22	the captains' logs?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. Now, do all barges at Blessey have engines?	21 22	What the alarm will do is, if the boat's underway and there's an alarm or visible light, so if



### Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 64 (Pages 253 to 256)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA

504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	Page 257	Τ.	Page 259
1	the crew and they can go out there and troubleshoot the	1	to go through.
2	problem.	2	Q. And it says you're supposed to go through before,
3	BY MR. OBERTI:	3	it says, "each loading or discharging"?
4	Q. The problem would be, if the alarm goes off, that	4	A. That's correct.
5	the heater is not heating the product to the proper	5	Q. And it doesn't say that they're supposed to go
6	temperature or at all?	6	through it every time a tow boat leaves a dock with a
7	A. Something has happened to cause an alarm to go	7	barge; right?
8	off. It may be still heating, but it may be the fuel	8	A. No. It says "prior to each loading or
9	pressure is not at the correct level,	9	discharging."
10	Q. Okay: It's something to do with the fact that	10	Q. Yes. And so from that, would you agree with me
11	the heater is not treating the product properly?	11	that it's reasonable to infer that the items on the
12	A. Yes.	12	checklist are important because they're important to the
13	Q. Okay. And then the other thing that an engine	13	safe and proper loading or discharging?
14	might do when it's powering a generator is there was	14	MR, GRIFFITH:
15	two things: One was the alarm system on the heater, and	15	Object to the form.
16	then what was the second thing?	16	THE WITNESS:
17	A. To run the fuel pump on the heater system,	17	That's correct.
18	Q. And what's the purpose of a fuel pump on the	18	BY MR, OBERTI;
19	heater system?	19	Q. Okay. Now, can a heater barge be navigable with
20	A. It pumps diesel fuel through a nozzle, which is	20	a broken heater?
21	ignited and that heats the thermal heater coils that are	21	MR, GRIFFITH:
22	on a boiler system and it gets pumped throughout the	22	Object to the form.
23	barge.	23	THE WITNESS:
24	Q. Okay. And the reason that it's important that	24	It depends. It depends. If the barge
25	the barge be heated properly is, once again, to maintain	25	was going to go to, say, Joliet and we planned on that
	Page 258		Page 260
1	the proper temperature of the fuel I mean, not the	1	barge and the customer planned on that barge loading
2	fuel, but proper temperature on the product?	2	asphalt and the heater didn't work, we couldn't send it
3	MR. GRIFFITH:	3	to Joliet, we couldn't send it to Chicago. We would
4	Object to the form.	4	need to get it repaired before we sent it.
5	THE WITNESS:	5	Q. You couldn't send it because it wouldn't be
6	Of the product, yes.	6	capable of carrying the product the customer wanted;
7	BY MR. OBERTI:	7	correct?
8	Q. And Exhibit Number 24, which is the Barge	8	A. That's correct.
9	Readiness Checklist we looked at before, I guess, are	9	Q. But you could still attach it to the tow boat and
10	you saying that well, you're kind of speculating that	10	run it up to Joliet; right?
11	even though Blessey requires that this be done, people	11	A. Yes.
12	•	12	Q. And do you put anything in a heater barge, other
13	A. Yes,	13	than a product that requires heating?
14	Q. Okay. And is that speculation, or is it what you	14	A. Yes. Sometimes the product is a light enough
15		15	product that it doesn't require to be heated.
16 17		16	Q. So it's in heater barge, but you're not actually
18		17	using the heating functionality of the barge?
19	form?	18 19	A. That's correct.
20	·	20	Q. All of the parade of horribles that could occur
21		21	of improper loading or maintenance of a barge that you
22		22	and Mr. Griffith talked about at length, to our
23		23	knowledge at Blessey, thank God so far they have not, in fact, occurred; correct?
24		24	A. No. We have had problems with water getting into
25		25	the heater systems,
Baladisas	and a second of the second of	- C	THE MEMOR BYDIOTIO

65 (Pages 257 to 260)



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

- 1			
- 1	Page 26	L	Page 26
1	Q. Sure. And what happened there?	1	Q. Okay. You would agree me that whether a
2	A. Asphalt blew out of the tank and got on one of	2	tankerman does it or not, there's a lot of tasks done at
3	the crew members.	3	Blessey by somebody, could be a tankerman, could be a
4	Q. And then what happened?	4	deckhand, could be somebody else to ensure that
5	A. He got sent to the hospital.	5	Blessey's barges are capable of discharging or loading
6	Q. Okay. And were you still able to navigate the	6	product properly; correct?
7	tow boat and the barge?	7	MR. GRIFFITH:
8	MR. GRIFFITH:	8	Object to the form.
9	Object to the form.	9	THE WITNESS:
10	THE WITNESS:	10	That's correct,
11	Not until we had the barge fixed.	11	
12	BY MR. OBERTI;	12	BY MR, OBERTI:
13	Q. Well, how did you get it to dock to fix it?	1	Q. Okay. And in your analysis, you assumed that
14	A. Coast Coard forward as 225 as and as 41.	13	every single cargo transfer that occurred was done by a
15	A. Coast Guard issues an 835 anytime there's	14	tankerman; correct?
1	an I'm not sure if they had to issue an 835 on this,	15	A. Correct, That's correct.
16	but anytime there's a problem on the barge, whether it's	16	Q. Do you think that's a reasonable assumption, or
17	a structural problem or a hole in the barge or water in	17	is that just a crazy assumption?
18	the tanks, the Coast Guard most of the time will come	18	A. That's a reasonable assumption.
19	out and inspect the barge for its seaworthiness and	19	Q. Now, when a tankerman is does Blessey ever
20	determine whether or not the problem is so bad that they	20	have multiple tow boats in the same dock?
21	can't move the barge off the dock. They'll issue what's	21	A. At times, yes.
22	called an 835, and that's basically a temporary permit	22	Q. And do you know, has Blessey ever had a situation
23	to proceed and the only reason it's for is to go and	23	where, you know, maybe one vessel is on standby and
24	have the barge repaired.	24	another vessel needs tankermen, so they share the
25	Q. So in the answer you're describing, you're not	25	tankerman, send him over to another vessel; do you know
	Page 262		Page 264
1	sure if the Coast Guard issued an 835 or not?	1	if that occurs?
2	A. I don't remember.	2	A. Not that I'm aware of.
3	Q. If they didn't well, do you know if this	3	
			Q. Is there any rule against it?
4	occurred out in the middle of the river somewhere or on	4	Q. Is there any rule against it? A. No.
4 5	occurred out in the middle of the river somewhere or on dock?		A. No.
1	dock?	4	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman,</li> </ul>
5	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.	4 5 6	A. No.     Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?
5	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the	4 5	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman,</li> <li>were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman,</li> <li>were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge,	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?</li> <li>MR. GRIFFITH:</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form. I don't think you</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on? <ul> <li>MR. GRIFFITH:</li> <li>Object to the form. I don't think you</li> </ul> </li> <li>have to I'm not sure that question is capable of</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on? <ul> <li>MR. GRIFFITH:</li> <li>Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?  A. No, I don't.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering.</li> <li>BY MR. OBERTI:</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on? <ul> <li>MR. GRIFFITH:</li> <li>Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. OBERTI:</li> <li>Q. Well, I know you're being tendered, as I</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay.  A. It sank.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering.</li> <li>BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I know you're being tendered, as I understand it, in some way as some sort of expert, so</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dock?  A. It happened on the dock. Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part. Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes. Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?  A. No, I don't. Q. Okay.  A. It sank. Q. Are they still out there in the river somewhere,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs? A. Yes. Q. How so? A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book. Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs? A. Yes. Q. Exactly what are you an expert on? MR. GRIFFITH: Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering. BY MR. OBERTI: Q. Well, I know you're being tendered, as I understand it, in some way as some sort of expert, so I'm trying to understand what your expertise might be.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dock?  A. It happened on the dock.  Q. Okay. So I imagine since it happened on the dock, the barge just stayed on the dock?  A. That would be speculation on my part.  Q. Okay. For example, you mentioned a broken barge, hypothetical to there I think it wasn't a hypothetical. You said in the 1990s some other company had a broken barge?  A. Yes.  Q. How do you know about that? Just generally through gossip?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know how those broken pieces of the barge got back to the dock?  A. No, I don't.  Q. Okay.  A. It sank.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, are tankermen when you were a tankerman, were you familiar with captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. I knew that they were filled out I knew that as a tankerman, I had to take down certain information and relay it to the captain so he could put it in a log book.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Had you seen them before, captains' logs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Exactly what are you an expert on?  MR. GRIFFITH:  Object to the form. I don't think you have to I'm not sure that question is capable of answering.</li> <li>BY MR. OBERTI:  Q. Well, I know you're being tendered, as I understand it, in some way as some sort of expert, so</li> </ul>

TRA

# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 66 (Pages 261 to 264)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

	. Page 265		Page 267
1	tender himself as an expert. I can answer the question	1	No, I haven't seen it.
2	if you want.	2	BY MR. OBERTI:
3	MR. OBERTI:	3	Q. Do you know what the subject matter is?
4	No. I want to know if he knows.	4	A. Yes,
5	MR. GRIFFITH:	5	O. What?
6	Are you asking him what the legal impact	6	A. The subject matter is
7	is of being designated as an expert?	7	Q. The percentage of time these fellows spent on
8	MR. OBERTI:	8	cargo transfers?
9	No. I want to know if he knows what his	9	A. No. That, in addition to other things.
10	area of purported subject or subjects	10	Q. What else?
11	MR. GRIFFITH:	11	A. As to whether or not the tankermen are seamen.
12	I think it's expressed in these	12	O. Under the Fair Labor Standards Act?
13	declarations.	13	A. Yes.
14	MR, OBERTI:	14	Q. Okay. Anything else?
15	Okay. If it's expressed and he signed	15	A. No.
16	the declaration, then he ought to be able to tell me.	16	Q. Okay. As far as somebody's ability to do the
17	MR. GRIFFITH:	17	same analysis you did regarding what percentage of their
18	All right. Let's flip to Exhibit 3 and	18	working time was spent on cargo transfers, anybody who
19	we'll let him read it for to you.	19	is familiar with captains' logs can do the same thing
20	MR. OBERTI:	20	you did; right?
21	All right. Whatever you need to do.	21	MR. GRIFFITH:
22	THE WITNESS:	22	Object it the form.
23	I can read it to you.	23	THE WITNESS:
24	BY MR. OBERTI:	24	Yes.
25	Q. So you don't know what you're an expert in	25	BY MR. OBERTI;
	Page 266		Page 268
1	without reading it?	1	Q. And as a matter of fact let me ask you this:
2	MR. GRIFFITH:	2	Did you think that by having a higher percentage of time
3	Objection to the form.	3	of each claimant being considered time spent on cargo
4	BY MR. OBERTI:	4	transfers, that would be better or worse for Blessey
5	Q. Right?	5	Marine, prior to May 29th, 2012?
6	A. (No response).	6	MR. GRIFFITH:
7	Q. Right?	7	Object to the form.
8	MR. GRIFFITH:	8	THE WITNESS:
9	I mean, so the question is, does he know	9	I didn't care. I strictly did an
10	what I have disclosed in the court filings that I've	10	analysis.
11	sent to you about what his area of expertise is; is that	11	BY MR. OBERTI:
12	the question?	12	Q. Okay. Why did you include blowback time as a
13	MR. OBERTI:	13	cargo transfer time in your analysis?
14	Well, the question is, what is he a	14	A. When it was logged, I included it.
15	purported expert in for purposes of this case?	15	Q. Why?
16	MR. GRIFFITH:	16	A. Because the hose was hooked up. It was part
17	I don't think it's I mean, you can	17	of to me, it's a part of the transfer. They're still
18	ask him if he knows what I have put in the expert	18	blowing product that is inside of the barge down through
19	disclosure.	19	the pipeline.
20		20	Q. Okay. But they're not transferring product for a
21	Q. Do you know what Mr. Griffith put in the expert	21	customer; correct?
22	disclosure in this case alleging you as an expert in?	22	A. No, but we're still using their dock, so we're
23	MR. GRIFFITH:	23	still tying up their dock. We're still tying up their
10.4	7.1 9 4.1 5 6		
24 25	It's a document that you haven't seen. THE WITNESS:	24 25	dock. It's logged, and sometimes it could take a number of hours to complete it, so I included it.



# Torres Reporting & Associates, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 67 (Pages 265 to 268)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

	Page 26	9	Page 271
1	· ·	- [	-
2	Q. Okay. Why did you include the DOI signoff or	1	company is compliant with the Fair Labor Standers Act in
3	inspection time in your analysis as cargo transfer time?  MR, GRIFFITH:	2	any respect?
4	Object to the form.	3	MR. GRIFFITH:
5	THE WITNESS:	4	Object to the form.
6	Because that's the one thing that a	5	THE WITNESS:
7	tankerman can do that nobody else can do.	6	At times, yes.
8	BY MR. OBERTI:	8	BY MR, OBERTI:
9	Q. Okay. And I think we've established that your	9	Q. Specific to the tankermen?
10	position is that there's lots of different activities	10	A. Not that,
11	that a deckhand can do or a tankerman can do or even	11	Q. All right,
12	somebody else can do; correct?	12	MR. OBERTI:
13	A. That's correct.	13	All right. Thank you. Pass the witnesses.
14	Q. So as to the actual reality factually of what	14	RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. GRIFFITH:
15	actually occurred on any of the claimants' vessels and	15	
16	who did what, all you know is what's based on the	16	Q. Mr. Grenon, how many directors of operations does Blessey Marine have?
17	captains' logs?	17	A. One.
18	A. That's correct.	18	Q. And I know we talked a little bit about it
19	Q. And by your own admission, there's plenty of	19	earlier, but tell us what your duties are as director of
20	things that we know get done, but are not reflected in	20	operations.
21	those captains' logs; correct?	21	A. I oversee the operations department and the
22	MR. GRIFFITH:	22	personnel department, primarily. That simplifies things
23	Object to the form,	23	really, but what we do is, on a daily basis, we ensure
24	THE WITNESS:	24	that the right boats with the right crews are going to
25	Not everything that gets done on the	25	the right destinations. If there is a customer
	Page 270		Page 272
1	boat is reflected in the captains' logs.	1	·
2	BY MR. OBERTI:	2	complaint, we work with the marketing department to work
3	Q. Okay. And has your methodology ever been peer	3	with the crews to ensure that we correct any problem. If there's a situation if a boat's underperforming,
4	reviewed?	4	we try to mentor the crew to get them up to the
5	A. No.	5	customer's standards.
6	Q. And have you ever given an expert testimony	6	Q. You said earlier that you review captains' logs
7	before?	7	on a daily basis?
8	A. No, I haven't.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Did you even know until today that you were being	9	Q. Do you review captains' logs for only a portion
10	tendered as an expert in this case?	10	of the fleet or all captains' logs?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. All captains' logs,
12	Q. When did you find that out?	12	Q. You may not look at a log for every vessel every
13	A. I'm not sure, but I've known for some time.	13	single day, but you have authority over all of the
14	Q. Okay. And once again, the two areas of your	14	vessels; is that right?
15	expert testimony, to your knowledge anyway, is what	15	A. Yes.
16	percentage of working time the claimants spent on cargo	16	Q. How many port captains does Blessey Marine
17	transfers, and, two, whether they're seamen under the	17	employ?
18	Fair Labor Standards Act?	18	A. Six.
19 20	A. Right. And I'm an expert in this industry. I've	19	Q. And are there any of the vessels within Blessey
21	been in the industry for 18 years,	20	Marine's fleet outside the scope of authority of port
22	Q. Sure. And have y'all ever been sued under the Fair Labor Standards Act before?	21	captains?
23	A. I don't know,	22	A. I beg your pardon?
24	Q. And have you ever, even up until today,	23	Q. Let me ask it a different way: Who reports to
1	undertaken any effort yourself to ensure that the	24	the port captains?
25	undertaken any errort vourself to ensure that the	25	A. The vessel captains and the vessel crews.

68 (Pages 269 to 272)



# TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX

New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX

June 5, 2012

1	Page 273		Page 275
1	Q. So approximately, to the extent it can be	1	WITNESS' CERTIFICATE:
2	generalized, how many captains report to port captains,	2	
3	to each one?	3	I, Dustin Grenon, read or have had the
4	A. Eight to eleven.	4	foregoing testimony read to me and hereby certify that
5	Q. And is there any port captain at Blessey Marine	5	it is a true and correct transcription of my testimony,
6	that would have the same level of knowledge about the	6	with the exception of any attached corrections or
7	overall operations of Blessey Marine that you have?	7	changes.
8	MR. OBERTI: ]	8	
9	Objection, calls for speculation.	9	
10	You can answer.	10	
11	MR, GRIFFITH:		
12	You can answer the question it.	11	Dustin Grenon
13	THE WITNESS:	12	·
14	No, I don't believe so.	13	O'control on worth and and
15	BY MR, GRIFFITH:	14	Signed with corrections noted.
16	Q. Is there any person at Blessey Marine in the	15	Signed without corrections noted,
17	operations department that would have as much knowledge	16 17	
18	as you about the overall operations of Blessey Marine on	18	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 6/5/12
19	a day-to-day basis?	19	DIXID OX DELOCATION, UDJAZ
20	A. No.	20	
21	Q. Is there any person, to your knowledge, at	21	
22	Blessey Marine that would have as much familiarity with	22	
23	the ongoings on the boats themselves?	23	
24	A. No.	24	
25	Q. Is there any person that would have as much	25	
	Page 274		Page 276
1	expertise or knowledge about what's on the captains'	1	STATE OF LOUISIANA:
2	logs?	2	This verification is valid only for a transcript
3	A. No.	3	accompanied by my original signature and original blue
4	Q. Is there any tankermen within Blessey Marine that	4	seal on this page;
5	could have the same level of familiarity with the	5	I, Elicia H. Woodworth, Certified Court Reporter
6	captain's log?	6	in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before
7	A. No.	7	whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that
8	Q. To your knowledge, are any tankermen involved in	8	the witness, to whom oath was administered, after having
9	the preparation of captains' logs?	9	been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554 did
10	A. No.	10	testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing
	AAI 4101		
1	O. Are the tankermen supposed to be involved in the	11	pages;
11	Q. Are the tankermen supposed to be involved in the preparation of captains! logs?	1.2	pages; That this testimony was reported by me in the
11 12	preparation of captains' logs?		That this testimony was reported by me in the
11 12 13	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No.	1.2	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed
11 12 13 14	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No.  Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen	12 13	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision,
11 12 13 14 15	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No.  Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information	12 13 14 15	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed
11 12 13 14 15	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?	12 13 14	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my
11 12 13 14 15 16	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.	12 13 14 15 16	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.  MR. GRIFFITH:	12 13 14 15 16 17	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.	12 13 14 15 16 17	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.  MR. GRIFFITH: I don't have anymore questions.  MR. OBERTI:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.  MR. GRIFFITH: I don't have anymore questions.  MR. OBERTI: That's it.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.  MR. GRIFFITH: I don't have anymore questions.  MR. OBERTI:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	preparation of captains' logs?  A. No. Q. As part of their normal job duties, do tankermen review, prepare or edit or otherwise input information on captains' logs?  A. No.  MR. GRIFFITH: I don't have anymore questions.  MR. OBERTI: That's it.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.  Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on this date



### TORRES REPORTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION SERVICES

tra@torresreporting.com www.torresreporting.com 69 (Pages 273 to 276)

Baton Rouge, LA 225.751.0732 225.752.7308 FAX New Orleans, LA 504.392.4791 504.392.4852 FAX